

REFINITIV

# DELTA REPORT

## 10-Q

GXO - GXO LOGISTICS, INC.  
10-Q - JUNE 30, 2024 COMPARED TO 10-Q - MARCH 31, 2024

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	2604
CHANGES	120
DELETIONS	1508
ADDITIONS	976

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**  
or

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to  
Commission File Number: **001-40470**

 **GXO\_rgb\_DigitalUse (002).jpg**

**GXO Logistics, Inc.**  
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**  
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**86-2098312**  
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

**Two American Lane**  
**Greenwich, Connecticut**  
(Address of principal executive offices)

**06831**  
(Zip Code)

**(203) 489-1287**  
Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share	GXO	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of **May 6, 2024** **August 2, 2024**, there were **119,431,782** **119,466,455** shares of the registrant's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, outstanding.

GXO Logistics, Inc.  
Form 10-Q  
For the Quarterly Period Ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024  
Table of Contents

	Page
<a href="#">Part I—Financial Information</a>	
<a href="#">Item 1. Financial Statements (Unaudited)</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity</a>	<a href="#">6</a>
<a href="#">Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<a href="#">7</a> <a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	<a href="#">19</a> <a href="#">23</a>
<a href="#">Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	<a href="#">23</a> <a href="#">29</a>
<a href="#">Item 4. Controls and Procedures</a>	<a href="#">24</a> <a href="#">30</a>
<a href="#">Part II—Other Information</a>	
<a href="#">Item 1. Legal Proceedings</a>	<a href="#">25</a> <a href="#">31</a>
<a href="#">Item 1A. Risk Factors</a>	<a href="#">25</a> <a href="#">31</a>
<a href="#">Item 6. Exhibits</a>	<a href="#">26</a> <a href="#">32</a>
<a href="#">Signatures</a>	<a href="#">27</a> <a href="#">33</a>

**PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

GXO Logistics, Inc.  
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations  
(Unaudited)

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)							
(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)							
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)							
		2024	2023	2024	2023		
<b>Revenue</b>							
<b>Revenue</b>							
<b>Revenue</b>							
Direct operating expense							
Direct operating expense							
Direct operating expense							
Selling, general and administrative expense							
Selling, general and administrative expense							
Selling, general and administrative expense							
Depreciation and amortization expense							

Depreciation and amortization expense
Depreciation and amortization expense
Transaction and integration costs
Transaction and integration costs
Transaction and integration costs
Restructuring costs and other
Restructuring costs and other
Restructuring costs and other
Litigation expense
Litigation expense
Litigation expense
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>
Other income, net
Other income, net
<b>Operating income</b>
Other income, net
Interest expense, net
Interest expense, net
Interest expense, net
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>
Income tax (expense) benefit
Income tax (expense) benefit
Income tax (expense) benefit
<b>Net income (loss)</b>
<b>Net income (loss)</b>
<b>Net income (loss)</b>
<b>Income before income taxes</b>
Income tax expense
<b>Net income</b>
Net income attributable to Noncontrolling Interests ("NCI")
Net income attributable to Noncontrolling Interests ("NCI")
Net income attributable to Noncontrolling Interests ("NCI")
<b>Net income (loss) attributable to GXO</b>
<b>Net income (loss) attributable to GXO</b>
<b>Net income (loss) attributable to GXO</b>
<b>Net income attributable to GXO</b>
<b>Earnings (loss) per share</b>
<b>Earnings (loss) per share</b>
<b>Earnings (loss) per share</b>
<b>Earnings per share</b>
<b>Earnings per share</b>
<b>Earnings per share</b>
Basic
Basic
Basic

Diluted
Diluted
Diluted
Weighted-average common shares outstanding
Weighted-average common shares outstanding
Weighted-average common shares outstanding
Basic
Basic
Basic
Diluted
Diluted
Diluted

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

GXO Logistics, Inc.  
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)  
(Unaudited)

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024		2023		2024	2023
(In millions)							
(In millions)							
Net income (loss)							
Net income (loss)							
Net income (loss)							
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Net income							
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Foreign currency translation adjustments							
Foreign currency translation adjustments							
Foreign currency translation adjustments							
Cash flow hedges							
Cash flow hedges							
Cash flow hedges							
Pension plans							
Pension plans							
Pension plans							
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax							
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to NCI							
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to NCI							
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to NCI							
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to GXO							
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to GXO							

Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to GXO

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

GXO Logistics, Inc.  
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets  
(Unaudited)

	March 31,	December 31,
	June 30,	December 31,
(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)	(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)	(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)
	2024	2023
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Current assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash and cash equivalents		
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$10 and \$11		
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$15 and \$11		
Other current assets		
Total current assets		
Long-term assets		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,599 and \$1,545		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,599 and \$1,545		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,599 and \$1,545		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,637 and \$1,545		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,637 and \$1,545		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,637 and \$1,545		
Operating lease assets		
Goodwill		
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$542 and \$528		
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$563 and \$528		
Other long-term assets		
Total long-term assets		
Total assets		
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable		
Accounts payable		
Accounts payable		
Accrued expenses		
Current debt		
Current operating lease liabilities		
Other current liabilities		
Total current liabilities		
Long-term liabilities		
Long-term debt		

Long-term debt
Long-term debt
Long-term operating lease liabilities
Other long-term liabilities
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>
<b>Commitments and Contingencies (Note 12)</b>
<b>Commitments and Contingencies (Note 13)</b>
<b>Stockholders' Equity</b>
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 300,000 shares authorized, 119,368 and 119,057 issued and outstanding
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 300,000 shares authorized, 119,368 and 119,057 issued and outstanding
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 300,000 shares authorized, 119,368 and 119,057 issued and outstanding
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 300,000 shares authorized, 119,437 and 119,057 issued and outstanding
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 300,000 shares authorized, 119,437 and 119,057 issued and outstanding
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 300,000 shares authorized, 119,437 and 119,057 issued and outstanding
Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 10,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding
Additional Paid-In Capital ("APIC")
Retained earnings
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) ("AOCIL")
<b>Total stockholders' equity before NCI</b>
NCI
<b>Total equity</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**GXO Logistics, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
**(Unaudited)**

		Three Months Ended March		Six Months Ended June		
		31,		30,		
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	(In millions)	2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net income (loss)						
Net income (loss)						
Net income (loss)						
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities						
Net income						
Net income						
Net income						
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities						
Depreciation and amortization expense						
Depreciation and amortization expense						
Depreciation and amortization expense						
Stock-based compensation expense						
Deferred tax benefit						
Other						

**Changes in operating assets and liabilities**

Accounts receivable  
Accounts receivable  
Accounts receivable

Other assets

Accounts payable

Accrued expenses and other liabilities

**Net cash provided by operating activities****Cash flows from investing activities:**

Capital expenditures  
Capital expenditures  
Capital expenditures

Proceeds from sale of property and equipment

Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired

Purchase of Wincanton plc shares  
Purchase of Wincanton plc shares  
Purchase of Wincanton plc shares

**Net cash used in investing activities****Net cash used in investing activities****Net cash used in investing activities****Cash flows from financing activities:**

Repayments of debt, net  
Repayments of debt, net  
Proceeds from debt, net  
Proceeds from debt, net  
Proceeds from debt, net

Repayments of debt, net

Repayments of finance lease obligations

Taxes paid related to net share settlement of equity awards

Other

**Net cash used in financing activities****Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities**

Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents

**Net decrease in cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents****Net increase (decrease) in cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents**

Cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period

Cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period

Reconciliation of cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents

Reconciliation of cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents

Reconciliation of cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents  
Cash and cash equivalents  
Cash and cash equivalents

Restricted Cash (included in Other long-term assets)

**Total cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents**

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**GXO Logistics, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity**  
**(Unaudited)**



		Common Stock	Common Stock							Common Stock							
	(Shares in thousands, dollars in millions)	Shares	NCI	Total Equity	APIC	Retained Earnings	AOCIL	Equity Before NCI	NCI	Total Equity Shares	Amount	APIC	Retained Earnings	AOCIL	Equity Before NCI	NCI	Total Equity
Balance As of December 31, 2023																	
Net income (loss)																	
Balance as of March 31, 2024																	
Net income																	
Other comprehensive loss																	
Stock-based compensation																	
Vesting of stock compensation awards																	
Tax withholding on vesting of stock compensation awards																	
Balance as of March 31, 2024																	
Balance as of March 31, 2024																	
Balance as of March 31, 2024																	
Tax withholding on vesting of stock-based compensation awards																	
Other																	
Balance as of June 30, 2024																	

		Common Stock	Common Stock							Common Stock							
	(Shares in thousands, dollars in millions)	Shares	NCI	Total Equity	APIC	Retained Earnings	AOCIL	Equity Before NCI	NCI	Total Equity Shares	Amount	APIC	Retained Earnings	AOCIL	Equity Before NCI	NCI	Total Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2022																	
Balance as of December 31, 2023																	
Net income																	
Other comprehensive income																	
Other comprehensive loss																	
Stock-based compensation																	
Vesting of stock compensation awards																	
Tax withholding on vesting of stock compensation awards																	
Balance as of March 31, 2023																	
Tax withholding on vesting of stock-based compensation awards																	
Other																	
Balance as of June 30, 2024																	

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**GXO Logistics, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity**  
**(Unaudited)**

	Common Stock								
(Shares in thousands, dollars in millions)	Shares	Amount	APIC	Retained Earnings	AOCIL	Equity Before NCI	NCI	Total Equity	
Balance as of March 31, 2023	118,889	\$ 1	\$ 2,580	\$ 348	\$ (244)	\$ 2,685	\$ 34	\$ 2,719	
Net income	—	—	—	65	—	65	1	66	
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	21	21	1	22	
Stock-based compensation	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	9	
Vesting of stock compensation awards	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Tax withholding on vesting of stock compensation awards	(28)	—	(2)	—	—	(2)	—	(2)
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	(3)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2023</b>	<b>118,932</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ 2,587</b>	<b>\$ 413</b>	<b>\$ (223)</b>	<b>\$ 2,778</b>	<b>\$ 33</b>	<b>\$ 2,811</b>

(Shares in thousands, dollars in millions)	Common Stock		APIC	Retained Earnings	AOCIL	Equity Before		Total Equity
	Shares	Amount				NCI	NCI	
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2022</b>	<b>118,728</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ 2,575</b>	<b>\$ 323</b>	<b>\$ (254)</b>	<b>\$ 2,645</b>	<b>\$ 33</b>	<b>\$ 2,678</b>
Net income	—	—	—	90	—	90	2	92
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	31	31	1	32
Stock-based compensation	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	18
Vesting of stock compensation awards	336	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tax withholding on vesting of stock compensation awards	(132)	—	(6)	—	—	(6)	—	(6)
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	(3)
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2023</b>	<b>118,932</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ 2,587</b>	<b>\$ 413</b>	<b>\$ (223)</b>	<b>\$ 2,778</b>	<b>\$ 33</b>	<b>\$ 2,811</b>

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**GXO Logistics, Inc.**  
**Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**(Unaudited)**

**1. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies**

**Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of GXO Logistics, Inc. ("GXO" or the "Company") have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") for interim financial information and pursuant to the rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring accruals, considered necessary for a fair presentation have been included.

Operating results for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2024. The Company's Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of GXO and its majority-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities of which the Company is the primary beneficiary. The Company has eliminated intercompany accounts and transactions.

The accompanying Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023. Certain amounts reported for prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current period's presentation.

The Company presents its operations as one reportable segment.

**Accounting Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Adopted**

In March 2024, the SEC adopted final rules designed to enhance public company disclosures related to the risks and impacts of climate-related matters. The new rules include disclosures relating to climate-related risks and risk management, as well as the board and management's governance of such risks. In addition, the rules include requirements to disclose the financial effects of severe weather events and other natural conditions in the audited financial statements. Larger registrants will also be required to disclose information about greenhouse gas emissions, which will be subject to a phased-in assurance requirement. The disclosures are required for annual periods ending December 31, 2025. In April 2024, the SEC issued an order staying the implementation of the new climate-related disclosure rules pending completion of judicial review of consolidated changes to the rules by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit. The Company continues to monitor developments and evaluate the potential impact of these rules on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standard Update ("ASU") 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures, which provides for expanded disclosures primarily related to income taxes paid and the rate reconciliation. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024 and early adoption is permitted. The guidance can be applied prospectively or retrospectively. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this ASU on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures, which requires disclosure of incremental segment information on an annual and interim basis. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after

December 15, 2024, and requires retrospective application to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this ASU on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

2. Revenue Recognition

Revenue disaggregated by geographical area was as follows:

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
(In millions)							
(In millions)							
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023		
United Kingdom							
United Kingdom							
United Kingdom							
United States							
United States							
United States							
Netherlands							
Netherlands							
Netherlands							
France							
France							
France							
Spain							
Spain							
Spain							
Italy							
Italy							
Italy							
Other							
Other							
Other							
Total							
Total							
Total							

The Company's revenue can also be disaggregated by various verticals, reflecting the customer's principal industry. Revenue disaggregated by industry was as follows:

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
(In millions)							
(In millions)							
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023		
Omnichannel retail							
Omnichannel retail							
Omnichannel retail							
Technology and consumer electronics							
Technology and consumer electronics							
Technology and consumer electronics							
Food and beverage							

Food and beverage
Food and beverage
Industrial and manufacturing
Consumer packaged goods
Consumer packaged goods
Consumer packaged goods
Industrial and manufacturing
Industrial and manufacturing
Industrial and manufacturing
Other
Other
Other
Total
Total
Total

Contract Assets and Liabilities

The contract asset and contract liability balances from contracts with customers were as follows:

		March 31,		December 31,	
		June 30,		December 31,	
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	(In millions)	20242023
Contract assets included in:					
Other current assets					
Other current assets					
Other current assets					
Other long-term assets					
Total contract assets					
Contract liabilities included in:					
Other current liabilities					
Other current liabilities					
Other current liabilities					
Other long-term liabilities					
Total contract liabilities					

Revenue recognized included the following:

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
(In millions)							
(In millions)							
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024		2023		2024	2023
Amounts included in the beginning of year contract liability balance							
Amounts included in the beginning of year contract liability balance							
Amounts included in the beginning of year contract liability balance							

Remaining Performance Obligations

The remaining performance obligations relate to firm customer contracts for which services have not been performed and future revenue recognition is expected. As permitted in determining the remaining performance obligation, the Company omits obligations that have original expected durations of one year or less or contain variable consideration.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the fixed consideration component of the Company's remaining performance obligation was approximately \$3.7 \$4.1 billion, and the Company expects to recognize approximately 75% 76% of that amount over the next three years and the remainder thereafter. The Company estimates remaining performance obligations at

a point in time, and actual amounts may differ from these estimates due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates and contract revisions or terminations.

3. Leases

The Company has operating leases for real estate, warehouse equipment, trucks, trailers, containers and material handling equipment. In addition, the Company has finance leases for warehouse equipment.

The following amounts were recorded in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets related to leases:

		March 31,		December 31,			
		June 30,		December 31,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	(In millions)	2024	2023	
Operating leases:							
Operating lease assets							
Operating lease assets							
Operating lease assets							
Current operating lease liabilities							
Current operating lease liabilities							
Current operating lease liabilities							
Long-term operating lease liabilities							
Total operating lease liabilities							
Finance leases:							
Finance leases:							
Finance leases:							
Property and equipment, net							
Property and equipment, net							
Property and equipment, net							
Current debt							
Current debt							
Current debt							
Long-term debt							
Total finance lease liabilities							

The components of lease expense recorded in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations were as follows:

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
(In millions)							
(In millions)							
Operating leases:							
Operating leases:							
Operating leases:							
Operating lease cost							
Operating lease cost							
Operating lease cost							
Short-term lease cost							
Short-term lease cost							
Short-term lease cost							
Variable lease cost							
Variable lease cost							
Variable lease cost							
Total operating lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>							

Total operating lease cost (1)
Total operating lease cost (1)
Finance leases:
Finance leases:
Finance leases:
Amortization of leased assets
Amortization of leased assets
Amortization of leased assets
Interest expense on lease liabilities
Interest expense on lease liabilities
Interest expense on lease liabilities
Total finance lease cost
Total finance lease cost
Total finance lease cost
Total operating and finance lease cost
Total operating and finance lease cost
Total operating and finance lease cost

(1) Operating lease cost is primarily included in Direct operating expense in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Supplemental cash flow information was as follows:

(In millions)	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Leased assets obtained in exchange for new lease obligations:		
Operating leases	\$ 167	\$ 73
Finance leases	—	3

(In millions)	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023
Leased assets obtained in exchange for new lease obligations:		
Operating leases, including \$244 from an acquisition in 2024	\$ 560	\$ 239
Finance leases, including \$36 from an acquisition in 2024	120	8

4. Acquisitions

Wincanton Acquisition

On February 29, 2024, the Company and the board of directors of Wincanton plc, a logistics company based in Chippenham, United Kingdom ("Wincanton"), reached an agreement on the terms of a cash offer by the Company for the acquisition of the entire issued ordinary share capital of Wincanton (the "Wincanton Acquisition"). Under the terms of the agreement, Wincanton shareholders received 605 pence (\$7.64 as of the acquisition date) in cash for each Wincanton share held.

On April 10, 2024, the Wincanton shareholders approved the Wincanton Acquisition and on April 29, 2024, the Company completed the Wincanton Acquisition for total consideration of approximately £762 million (\$958 million). The Competition and Markets Authority (the "CMA") in the U.K. is currently reviewing the Wincanton Acquisition. The Company estimates that the CMA's review of the acquisition will be completed during the second half of 2024.

Wincanton is a British logistics provider specializing in both warehousing and transportation solutions, solutions in the U.K. and Ireland. Wincanton services industries in grocery, retail and manufacturing, consumer goods, ecommerce, healthcare, defense, industrial, and energy. Under

The Company incurred transaction and financing costs related to the terms Wincanton Acquisition of \$11 million and \$26 million for the agreement, Wincanton shareholders will be entitled to receive 605 pence (\$7.64 as three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively, which are included in Transaction and integration costs in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of March 31, 2024) in cash for each Wincanton share held. Operations.

In connection with the Wincanton Acquisition, (i) the Company entered into a bridge term loan credit agreement (the "Bridge Term Loan"), (ii) the Company entered into a three-year term loan credit agreement ("Three-Year Term

Loan due 2027"), and (iii) in April 2024, the Company issued \$1.1 billion aggregate principal amount of its senior notes (the "Unsecured Notes"). For additional information regarding the financing agreements entered in connection with the Wincanton Acquisition, see Note 5, 6. Debt and Financing Arrangements and Note 13. Subsequent Events. Arrangements.

During March 2024, Wincanton's results of operations are included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations from the date of acquisition. The Company purchased approximately 2.0 million recorded \$333 million and \$3 million of revenue and income before income taxes for both the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively.

The following table summarizes the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date:

(In millions)

ASSETS	
<b>Current assets</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 91
Accounts receivable	259
Other current assets	76
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>Long-term assets</b>	
Property and equipment	75
Operating lease assets	175
Intangible assets	437
Other long-term assets	149
<b>Total long-term assets</b>	<b>836</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,262</b>
LIABILITIES	
<b>Current liabilities</b>	
Accounts payable	\$ 68
Accrued expenses	322
Current debt	7
Current operating lease liabilities	80
Other current liabilities	98
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>575</b>
<b>Long-term liabilities</b>	
Long-term debt	167
Long-term operating lease liabilities	166
Other long-term liabilities	194
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 1,102</b>
<b>Net assets purchased</b>	<b>\$ 160</b>
<b>Purchase price <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>\$ 958</b>
<b>Goodwill recorded <sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>\$ 798</b>

(1) The Company recorded a realized foreign currency gain of \$5 million which represents the change in foreign currency rates from the acquisition date through the settlement date. The gain is included as a component of "Transaction and Integration expense" on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(2) Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date. Goodwill acquired was recorded in the U.K. and Ireland reporting unit and was primarily attributed to anticipated synergies. The Company does not expect the goodwill recognized in connection with the Wincanton shares Acquisition to be deductible for approximately £12 million (\$15 million) income tax purposes.

The fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed are considered preliminary and subject to adjustment as additional information is obtained and reviewed. The final allocation of the purchase price may differ from the preliminary allocation based on completion of the valuation. The Company expects to finalize the purchase price allocation within the measurement period, which will not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

The following unaudited pro forma information presents the Company's results of operations as if the acquisition of Wincanton occurred on January 1, 2023. The pro forma results reflect the impact of incremental interest expense to finance the acquisition and amortization expense on acquired intangible assets. Adjustments have also been made to remove transaction related costs. The unaudited pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of what the results of operations of the combined company would have been had the acquisition been completed as of January 1, 2023.

(In millions)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30,		June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenue	\$ 2,983	\$ 2,825	\$ 5,876	\$ 5,568

Income (loss) before income taxes <sup>(1)</sup>	38	74	(81)	78
--	----	----	------	----

(1) Included in the Income (loss) before income taxes on a pro forma basis for the six months ended June 30, 2024 were long-lived asset impairment charges of \$90 million recorded by Wincanton.

## PFSweb Acquisition

On September 13, 2023, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger to acquire PFSweb, Inc., a Delaware corporation headquartered in Irving, Texas ("PFS"), and on October 23, 2023, the Company completed its acquisition of PFS (the "PFS Acquisition"). The Company acquired the shares of PFS at a price per share of \$7.50 in cash, totaling approximately \$149 million, net of cash acquired. PFS is a global provider of omnichannel commerce solutions, including a broad range of technology, infrastructure and professional services, in the United States, Canada and Europe. PFS's service offerings include order fulfillment, fulfillment-as-a-service, order management and customer care.

The Company recorded the preliminary fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed on the date of acquisition, including intangible assets comprising customer relationships, trademarks, trade names and developed technology of \$55 million with a weighted-average amortization period of 13 years. Goodwill acquired in connection with the acquisition was ~~\$82~~ \$84 million, recorded in the Americas and Asia-Pacific reporting unit, and was attributed to anticipated synergies. The Company does not expect the goodwill recognized in connection with the PFS Acquisition to be deductible for U.S. income tax purposes. The Company expects to finalize the purchase price allocation within the measurement period, which will not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

## 5. Goodwill

The following table presents the changes in Goodwill for the six months ended June 30, 2024:

(In millions)

Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$	2,891
Acquisition <sup>(1)</sup>		806
Impact of foreign exchange translation <sup>(2)</sup>		(33)
Balance as of June 30, 2024	\$	3,664

(1) Includes \$798 million and \$8 million for the preliminary purchase price allocation for the Wincanton Acquisition and adjustments to the purchase price allocation for the PFS Acquisition, respectively.

(2) Changes to goodwill amounts resulting from foreign currency translation after the acquisition date are presented as the impact of foreign exchange translation.

As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, there were no accumulated goodwill impairment losses.

## 6. Debt and Financing Arrangements

The following table summarizes the carrying value of the Company's debt:

	March 31,		December 31,							
	June 30,		December 31,							
(In millions)	(In millions)	Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	2024	2023	(In millions)	Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	2024	2023		
Unsecured notes due 2026 <sup>(2)</sup>										
Unsecured notes due 2031 <sup>(3)</sup>										
Three-Year Term Loan due 2025										
Five-Year Term Loan due 2027 <sup>(4)</sup>										
Unsecured notes due 2029 <sup>(3)</sup>										
Unsecured notes due 2031 <sup>(4)</sup>										
Unsecured notes due 2034 <sup>(5)</sup>										
Three-Year Term Loan due 2025 <sup>(6)</sup>										
Five-Year Term Loan due 2027 <sup>(7)(8)</sup>										
Finance leases and other debt										
<b>Total debt</b>										
Less: Current debt										
<b>Total Long-term debt</b>										

(1) Interest rate as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

(2) Net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$2 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

(3) Net of unamortized debt issuance costs of ~~\$3~~ \$8 million as of March 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 June 30, 2024.

(4) Net of unamortized debt issuance costs of ~~\$1 million~~ \$3 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

(5) Net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$10 million as of June 30, 2024.

(6) On June 27, 2024, the Company repaid \$50 million of the Three-Year Term Loan due 2025.

(7) Net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$1 million as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

(8) On May 6, 2024, the Company repaid \$100 million of the Five-Year Term Loan due 2027.

## Unsecured Notes



On April 25, 2024, the Company entered into an underwriting agreement to issue and sell \$1.1 billion of Unsecured Notes, consisting of \$600 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.25% senior notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and \$500 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.50% senior notes due 2034 (the "2034 Notes") in a registered public offering to fund the Wincanton Acquisition. The closing of the sale of the Unsecured Notes occurred on May 6, 2024.

The 2029 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per annum payable semiannually on May 6 and November 6 of each year, beginning on November 6, 2024, and maturing on May 6, 2029. The 2034 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.50% per annum payable semiannually on May 6 and November 6 of each year, beginning on November 6, 2024, and maturing on May 6, 2034.

### Three-Year Term Loan due 2027

On March 29, 2024, the Company entered into a three-year term loan credit agreement with the lenders and other parties from time to time party thereto and Bank of America N.A., as an administrative agent, that provided a three-year multicurrency £250 million unsecured term facility to fund the Wincanton Acquisition. Concurrently with the closing of the Unsecured Notes, the Company terminated the commitments under the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027. No amounts were drawn under the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027.

### Bridge Term Loan

On February 29, 2024, the Company entered into a 364-day bridge term loan credit agreement that provided a £763 million (\$963 million as of March 31, 2024) unsecured term loan Bridge Term Loan facility (the "Bridge Term Loan") to fund the Wincanton Acquisition. The Bridge Term Loan matures 364 days after an advance. Loans under the Bridge Term Loan bear interest at the daily simple Sterling Overnight Index Average Rate ("SONIA") plus an applicable margin calculated based on the Company's credit ratings. No amounts were outstanding under the Bridge Term Loan as of March 31, 2024.

Concurrently with the closing of the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027, the Company reduced the commitments under the Bridge Term Loan by the aggregate amount of commitments under the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027. Concurrently with the closing of the Unsecured Notes, the Company terminated the remaining commitments under the Bridge Term Loan.

### Three-Year Term Loan due 2027

On March 29, 2024, the Company entered into a term loan credit agreement with the lenders and other parties from time to time party thereto and Bank of America N.A., as administrative agent. The Three-Year Term Loan due 2027 provided for a three-year multicurrency £250 million (\$316 million as March 31, 2024) unsecured term facility, that may be borrowed by the Company to fund the Wincanton Acquisition.

Loans under the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027 will bear interest at a fluctuating rate per annum equal to, (a) with respect to borrowings in U.S. Dollars, at the Company's option, the alternate base rate or term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") and (b) with respect to borrowings in Pounds Sterling, daily simple SONIA, in each case, plus an applicable margin calculated based on the Company's credit ratings. No amounts were outstanding under the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027 as of March 31, 2024.

Concurrently with the closing of the Unsecured Notes, the Company terminated the commitments under the Three-Year Bridge Term Loan due 2027. For additional information regarding subsequent financing agreements entered in connection with Loan, No amounts were drawn under the Wincanton Acquisition, see Note 13. Subsequent Events, Bridge Term Loan.

### Revolving Credit Agreement Facilities

On March 29, 2024, the Company terminated its previous revolving credit agreement expiring in 2026 and entered into a new revolving credit agreement with Bank of America N.A., as administrative agent and an issuing lender (the "Revolving Credit Agreement"). The Revolving Credit Agreement is a five-year unsecured, multicurrency revolving facility expiring in 2029. The aggregate commitment of all lenders under the Revolving Credit Agreement will be equal to \$800 million, of which \$100 million is available for the issuance of letters of credit.

Loans under the Revolving Credit Agreement will bear interest at a fluctuating rate per annum equal to (a) with respect to borrowings in U.S. Dollars, at the Company's option the alternate base rate or term SOFR, Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), (b) with respect to borrowings in Canadian Dollars, term Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average ("CORRA"), (c) with respect to borrowings in Pounds Sterling, daily simple SONIA Sterling Overnight Index Average Rate ("SONIA") and (d) with respect to borrowings in Euros, Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR"), in each case, plus an applicable margin calculated based on the Company's credit ratings. No amounts were outstanding under the new previous or previous new revolving credit agreements as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 or December 31, 2023.

In connection with the Wincanton Acquisition, the Company assumed a revolving credit facility agreement (the "Wincanton Revolving Credit Agreement") under which it may borrow up to approximately £175 million (\$221 million as of June 30, 2024) in aggregate at any time, expiring in March 2027. Loans under the Wincanton Revolving Credit Agreement will bear interest at daily simple SONIA plus a fixed margin. As of June 30, 2024, the Company had £74 million (\$94 million) of borrowings outstanding under this agreement.

Amounts drawn and repaid in 90 days or less under the revolving credit facilities are presented net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

### Factoring Programs

The Company sells certain of its trade receivables on a non-recourse basis to third-party financial institutions under various factoring agreements.

Information related to the trade receivables sold was as follows:

Three Months Ended March 31,

Three Months Ended June 30,

Six Months Ended June 30,

(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Receivables sold in period								
Cash consideration								
Net cash provided by operating cash flows								

### Covenants and Compliance

The covenants for the Company's debt securities, which are customary for financings of this type, limit the Company's ability to incur indebtedness and grant liens, among other restrictions. In addition, the facilities require the Company to maintain a consolidated leverage ratio below a specified maximum.

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, the Company complied with the covenants contained in its debt and financing arrangements.

### 6.7. Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The levels of inputs used to measure fair value are:

- Level 1—Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets;
- Level 2—Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable in active markets; and
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable, generally utilizing pricing models or other valuation techniques that reflect management's judgment and estimates.

### Assets and Liabilities

The Company bases its fair value estimates on market assumptions and available information. The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses and current maturities of long-term debt approximated their fair values as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, due to their short-term nature.

### Debt

The fair value of debt was as follows:

The fair value of debt was as follows:												

### Financial Instruments

The Company directly manages its exposure to risks arising from business operations and economic factors, including fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currencies. The Company uses derivative instruments to manage the volatility related to these exposures.

The notional amount and fair value of derivative instruments were as follows:

The notional amount and fair value of derivative instruments were as follows:					
	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	Balance		
	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	Sheet	Balance	
			Location	Sheet	Location
(In millions)					
Derivatives designated as net investment hedges:					
Derivatives designated as net investment hedges:					

Derivatives designated as net investment hedges:								
Cross-currency swap agreements <sup>(1)</sup>								
Cross-currency swap agreements <sup>(1)</sup>								
Cross-currency swap agreements <sup>(1)</sup>	\$1,037	\$18		\$487	\$3		Other long-term assets	
Cross-currency swap agreements	165	2	2	165	165	7	7	Other current liabilities

**Derivatives designated  
as cash flow hedge:**

**Derivatives designated  
as cash flow hedge:**

**Derivatives not  
designated as hedges:**

**Derivatives not  
designated as hedges:**


(1) In April 2024, the Company amended four cross-currency swaps with an aggregate notional value of \$315 million that will mature in 2027 and 2028, and entered into three cross-currency swaps with an aggregate notional value of \$300 million that will mature in 2029.

(2) In January 2024, the Company entered into an interest rate swap schedule to mature in 2025, with a notional amount of \$125 million.

The effect of hedges on AOCIL and in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations was as follows:

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | [www.refinitiv.com](http://www.refinitiv.com) | Contact Us 20/232

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Reproduction or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

**REFINITIV** 

(In millions)	Amount of Gain (Loss)			Gain (Loss) Recognized in		
	Recognized in Other		Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCIL into Net Income	Net Income on Derivative		Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCIL into Net Income
	Comprehensive Income on Derivative			(Excluded from effectiveness testing) (1)	Comprehensive Income on Derivative	(Excluded from effectiveness testing) (1)
<b>Derivatives designated as net investment hedges</b>						
Cross-currency swap agreements	\$ (18)	\$	3	\$ —	\$ (34)	\$ —
<b>Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges</b>						
Interest rate swaps	\$ 4	\$	—	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ —

(1) Amounts reclassified to Net income are reported within Interest expense, net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

#### Derivatives Not Designated as Hedges

Gains and losses recognized in Other income, net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for foreign currency options and forward contracts were as follows:

(In millions)	Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
	Three Months Ended March 31,	Three Months Ended June 30,	Six Months Ended June 30,	
(In millions)				
(In millions)				
(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Realized loss				
Realized loss				
Realized loss				
Unrealized gain				
Unrealized gain				
Unrealized gain				
Foreign currency gain (loss)				
Foreign currency gain (loss)				
Foreign currency gain (loss)				

#### 7.8. Earnings per Share

The computations of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share were as follows:

(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Net income (loss) attributable to common shares	\$ (37)	\$ 25
Basic weighted-average common shares	119,273	118,781
Diluted weighted-average common shares (1)	119,273	119,231
Basic earnings (loss) per share	\$ (0.31)	\$ 0.21
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	\$ (0.31)	\$ 0.21
Antidilutive shares excluded from diluted weighted-average common shares (1)	2,692	1,817

(1) For the three months ended March 31, 2024, weighted average shares for basic earnings per share is used for calculating diluted earnings per share because there was a net loss for the period and, as such, all dilutive potential common shares are anti-dilutive and are therefore excluded from the calculation.

(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands, except per share amounts)	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net income attributable to common shares	\$ 38	\$ 65	\$ 1	\$ 90
Basic weighted-average common shares	119,427	118,927	119,350	118,854
Diluted weighted-average common shares (1)	119,683	119,415	119,680	119,323
Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.76
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.75

Antidilutive shares excluded from diluted weighted-average common shares	1,087	1,604	1,074	1,711
--	-------	-------	-------	-------

## 8.9. Stockholders' Equity

The following tables summarize the changes in AOCIL by component:

	Foreign Currency Adjustment													
	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Cash Flow Hedges	Defined Benefit Plans	Less: AOCIL attributable to NCI	AOCIL attributable to GXO		Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Cash Flow Hedges	Defined Benefit Plans	Less: AOCIL attributable to NCI	AOCIL attributable to GXO	
(In millions)														
(In millions)														
<b>As of December 31, 2023</b>														
<b>As of March 31, 2024</b>														
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications														
Amounts reclassified to net income (loss)														
Tax amounts														
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax														
<b>As of March 31, 2024</b>														
<b>As of June 30, 2024</b>														

	Foreign Currency Adjustment													
	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Cash Flow Hedges	Defined Benefit Plans	Less: AOCIL attributable to NCI	AOCIL attributable to GXO		Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Cash Flow Hedges	Defined Benefit Plans	Less: AOCIL attributable to NCI	AOCIL attributable to GXO	
(In millions)														
(In millions)														
<b>As of December 31, 2022</b>														
<b>As of December 31, 2023</b>														
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications														
Amounts reclassified to net income														
Amounts reclassified to net income (loss)														
Tax amounts														
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax														
<b>As of March 31, 2023</b>														
<b>As of June 30, 2024</b>														

	Foreign Currency Adjustment						
	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Cash Flow Hedges	Defined Benefit Plans	Less: AOCIL attributable to NCI	AOCIL attributable to GXO	
(In millions)							
<b>As of March 31, 2023</b>	\$ (132)	\$ (4)	\$ 4	\$ (112)	\$ —	\$ (244)	
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	32	(18)	5	—	(1)	18	
Amounts reclassified to net income (loss)	—	(3)	—	1	—	(2)	
Tax amounts	1	5	(1)	—	—	5	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	33	(16)	4	1	(1)	21	

As of June 30, 2023	\$ (99)	\$ (20)	\$ 8	\$ (111)	\$ (1)	\$ (223)
---------------------	---------	---------	------	----------	--------	----------

(In millions)	Foreign Currency Adjustment					
	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Cash Flow Hedges	Defined Benefit Plans	Less: AOCIL attributable to NCI	AOCIL attributable to GXO
As of December 31, 2022	\$ (156)	\$ 7	\$ 7	\$ (112)	\$ —	\$ (254)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	56	(34)	1	—	(1)	22
Amounts reclassified to net income (loss)	—	(1)	—	1	—	—
Tax amounts	1	8	—	—	—	9
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	57	(27)	1	1	(1)	31
As of June 30, 2023	\$ (99)	\$ (20)	\$ 8	\$ (111)	\$ (1)	\$ (223)

## 9.10. Employee Benefit Plans

### Defined Benefit Plans

The Company sponsors a retirement plan defined benefit pension scheme in the U.K. (the "U.K. "GXO U.K. Retirement Plan"). In connection with the Wincanton Acquisition, the Company assumed multiple pension schemes covering certain employees in the U.K. and Ireland (the "Wincanton Retirement Plan"). The Company recognized £109 million (\$137 million) of assets on the acquisition date, reflecting the funded status of the Wincanton Retirement Plan which is recorded in Other long-term assets.

The GXO U.K. Retirement Plan and the Wincanton Retirement Plan (collectively the "U.K. Retirement Plans") do not allow for new plan participants or additional benefit accruals.

The Company deems other international retirement plans to be immaterial to its Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and are excluded from this disclosure.

Components of the net periodic benefit cost income recognized under the U.K. Retirement Plan Plans were as follows:

		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,		Three Months Ended March 31,	
(In millions)							
(In millions)							
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023		
Interest cost							
Interest cost							
Interest cost							
Expected return on plan assets							
Expected return on plan assets							
Expected return on plan assets							
Amortization of net loss							
Amortization of net loss							
Amortization of net loss							
Net periodic pension income <sup>(1)</sup>							
Net periodic pension income <sup>(1)</sup>							
Net periodic pension income <sup>(1)</sup>							

(1) Net periodic pension income is recorded in Other income, net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Other than the U.K Retirement Plan, the Company deems other retirement plans to be immaterial to its Consolidated Financial Statements and are excluded from this disclosure.

### Defined Contribution Plans

The Company has defined contribution retirement plans for its U.S. employees and employees of certain foreign subsidiaries. The Company's contributions Defined contribution costs were \$17 million for each of the three months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30,	Six Months Ended June 30,
--	-----------------------------	---------------------------

(In millions)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Defined contribution costs <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 21	\$ 15	\$ 38	\$ 32

(1) Defined contribution costs were primarily recorded in Direct operating expense in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

## 10. 11. Restructuring Costs and Other

Restructuring costs primarily related to severance, including projects to optimize the Company's finance, human resources and information technology functions, and closing certain corporate and administrative offices, which were not associated with customer attrition.

The following table summarizes changes in the restructuring liability, which is included in other current liabilities in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets:

(In millions)	
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 7
Charges incurred	16 17
Payments	(6) (12)
Balance as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024	\$ 17 12

The restructuring liability as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 is expected to be substantially paid within the next 12 months.

## 11. 12. Income Taxes

Income taxes tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, was a \$10 \$14 million tax benefit compared with a \$3 and \$20 million, tax expense for respectively, and the same period in 2023. The Company's effective tax rate for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, was a benefit on pre-tax loss of 21.1% 25.4% and 23.0%, compared to an expense on pre-tax income of 11.0% for respectively. The increase in the same period in 2023. In 2023, the Company's effective tax rate for the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared with 2023 was reduced driven by discrete non-deductible items partially offset by a return-to-provision benefit in 2024.

Income tax benefits from expense for the release of valuation allowances six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, was \$4 million and \$23 million, respectively, and the Company's effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, was 52.3% and 19.9%, respectively. The increase in the Company's effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2024, was primarily driven by a decrease in pre-tax income partially offset by non-deductible items.

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") issued administrative guidance for the Pillar Two Global Anti-Base Erosion rules ("Pillar Two"), which imposes a 15% global minimum tax on multinational companies. Many Pillar Two rules are effective for fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2024, with other aspects to be effective from 2025. The Company does not expect the Pillar Two rules to materially impact its tax liability in 2024.

## 12. 13. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is involved, and will continue to be involved, in numerous legal proceedings arising from the conduct of its business. These proceedings may include personal injury claims arising from the transportation and handling of goods, contractual disputes and employment-related claims, including alleged violations of wage and hour laws.

The Company establishes accruals for specific legal proceedings when it is considered probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The Company reviews and adjusts accruals for loss contingencies quarterly and as additional information becomes available. If a loss is not both probable and reasonably estimable, or if an exposure to a loss exists in excess of the amount accrued, the Company assesses whether there is at least a reasonable possibility that a loss, or additional loss, may have been incurred. If there is a reasonable possibility that a loss, or additional loss, may have been incurred, the Company discloses the estimate of the possible loss or range of loss if it is material and an estimate can be made, or discloses that such an estimate cannot be made. The determination as to whether a loss can reasonably be considered to be possible or probable is based on management's assessment, together with legal counsel, regarding the ultimate outcome of the matter.

Management of the Company believes that it has adequately accrued for the potential impact of loss contingencies that are probable and reasonably estimable. Management of the Company does not believe that the ultimate resolution of any matters to which the Company is presently a party will have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial condition or cash flows. However, the results of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, and an unfavorable resolution of one or more of these matters could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Legal costs related to these matters are expensed as they are incurred.

The Company carries liability and excess umbrella insurance policies that are deemed sufficient to cover potential legal claims arising in the normal course of conducting its operations. In the event the Company is required to satisfy a legal claim outside the scope of the coverage provided by insurance, its financial condition, results of operations or cash flows could be negatively impacted.

During On June 14, 2024, the first quarter of 2024, Company's subsidiary GXO Warehouse Company, Inc. entered into a trial was held in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri Confidential Settlement Agreement (the "Settlement Agreement") to settle all claims in connection with a dispute between the Company and one of its customers related to the start-up of the customer's warehouse that occurred in 2018 (Lindt (the "Dispute"). A payment under the Settlement Agreement was made by the Company on July 5, 2024. As of July 10, 2024, the Dispute, which was litigated under the caption Lindt et al. v. GXO Warehouse Company, Inc., docket no. 4:22-cv-00384-BP). In March 2024, 22-cv-00384-BP, in Federal District Court for the jury returned verdicts in favor Western District of Missouri, was dismissed with prejudice, each side to bear their own costs and fees, and the Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the terms of the customer. Confidential Settlement Agreement. Among other things in the Settlement Agreement, the parties each denied the allegations and counterclaims asserted in the Dispute, and agreed to a mutual release of claims arising from, under or otherwise in connection with their prior business relationship and the Dispute, in exchange for a payment by the Company of \$45 million. The Company intends to pursue reimbursement in connection with this Dispute under its existing insurance policies. The Company recognized a \$63 million \$60 million expense in for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, for the jury



verdicts, potential post-trial awards of interest, settlement, associated legal fees, costs and other related expenses. The Company believes that this case was incorrectly decided and intends to pursue post-verdict remedies as necessary, including an appeal, and will pursue reimbursement under its existing insurance policies.

### 13. Subsequent Events

#### Wincanton Acquisition

On April 10, 2024, July 2, 2024, the Wincanton shareholders approved Italian authorities launched an investigation into the Wincanton Acquisition and on April 29, 2024, deductibility of value-added tax payments by GXO to certain third-party cooperative labor providers for their services provided from 2017 through 2023. The alleged amount is €84 million (\$90 million as of June 30, 2024). It is reasonably possible that a loss may be incurred; however, the Company completed possible range of losses is not reasonably estimable given the Wincanton Acquisition for total consideration of approximately £762 million (\$953 million), including shares purchased prior to the acquisition. The Competition and Markets Authority (the "CMA") in the U.K. is currently reviewing the Wincanton Acquisition. The Company estimates that the CMA's review status of the acquisition will be completed during the second half on-going investigation. We are cooperating in this matter and believe that we have a number of 2024.

#### Debt and Financing Transactions

On April 25, 2024, the Company entered into an underwriting agreement to issue and sell \$1.1 billion of Unsecured Notes, consisting of \$600 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.25% senior notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and \$500 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.50% senior notes due 2034 (the "2034 Notes") in a registered public offering to fund the Wincanton Acquisition. The closing of the sale of the Unsecured Notes occurred on May 6, 2024.

The 2029 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per annum payable semiannually on May 6 and November 6 of each year, beginning on November 6, 2024, and maturing on May 6, 2029. The 2034 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.50% per annum payable semiannually on May 6 and November 6 of each year, beginning on November 6, 2024, and maturing on May 6, 2034.

Concurrently with the closing of the Unsecured Notes, the Company terminated the commitments under the Bridge Term Loan and the commitments under the Three-Year Term Loan due 2027.

Also, on May 6, 2024, the Company repaid \$100 million of the Five-Year Term Loan due 2027 from proceeds received from the Unsecured Notes.

#### Financial Instruments

In April 2024, the Company amended four cross-currency swaps with an aggregate notional value of \$315 million that will mature in 2027 and 2028, and entered into three cross-currency swaps with an aggregate notional value of \$300 million that will mature in 2029.

credible defenses.

## ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and other written reports and oral statements we make from time to time contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). All statements other than statements of historical fact are, or may be deemed to be, forward-looking statements. In some cases, forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terms such as "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "continue," "could," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "predict," "should," "will," "expect," "objective," "projection," "forecast," "goal," "guidance," "outlook," "effort," "target," "trajectory" or the negative of these terms or other comparable terms. However, the absence of these words does not mean that the statements are not forward-looking. These forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by the Company in light of its experience and its perception of historical trends, current conditions and expected future developments, as well as other factors it believes are appropriate in the circumstances. These forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and assumptions that may cause actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Factors that might cause or contribute to a material difference include those discussed below and the risks discussed in the Company's other filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). All forward-looking statements set forth in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are qualified by these cautionary statements, and there can be no assurance that the results or developments anticipated by the Company will be realized or, even if substantially realized, that they will have the expected consequence to or effects on the Company or its business or operations.

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the SEC on February 15, 2024 (the "2023 Form 10-K"), and the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

### Business Overview

GXO Logistics, Inc., together with its subsidiaries ("GXO," the "Company," "our" or "we"), is the largest pure-play contract logistics provider in the world and a foremost innovator in the industry. We provide our customers with high-value-added warehousing and distribution, order fulfillment, e-commerce, reverse logistics and other supply chain services differentiated by our ability to deliver technology-enabled, customized solutions at scale. Our customers rely on us to move their goods with high efficiency through their supply chains — from the moment goods arrive at our warehouses through fulfillment and distribution, and the management of returned products. Our customer base includes many blue-chip leaders in sectors that demonstrate high growth and/or durable demand, with significant growth potential through customer outsourcing of logistics services.

Our business model is asset-light and historically resilient in cycles, with high returns, strong free cash flow and visibility into revenue and earnings. The vast majority of our contracts with customers are long-term in nature, and our warehouse lease arrangements generally align with contract length. The Company has both fixed-price contracts (closed book or hybrid contracts) and cost-plus contracts (open book contracts). Most of our customer contracts contain both fixed and variable components. The fixed component is typically designed to cover warehouse, technology and equipment costs, while the variable component is determined based on expected volumes and associated labor costs. Under fixed-price contracts, the Company agrees to perform the specified work for a pre-determined price. To the extent the Company's actual costs vary from the estimates upon which the price was negotiated, the Company will generate more or less profit. Cost-plus contracts provide for the payment of allowable costs incurred during the performance of the contract plus a specified margin.

On April 29, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of Wincanton plc ("Wincanton"), a U.K. logistics provider specializing in both warehousing and transportation solutions ("the Wincanton Acquisition"). On October 23, 2023, the Company completed the acquisition of PFSweb, Inc. ("PFS"), an e-commerce order fulfillment company based in Irving, Texas (the "PFS Acquisition"). For additional information regarding our acquisitions see Note 4. Acquisitions.

## Results of Operations

Three Months Ended March 31, 2024 Compared June 30, 2024 compared with the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023

		Three Months Ended March 31,								Three Months Ended June 30,							
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024		2023		\$		%	(In	2024		2023		\$		%	(In
						Change		Change	millions)								millions)
Revenue	Revenue	\$2,456	\$	\$2,323	\$	\$ 133	6	6	% Revenue	\$2,846	\$	\$2,394	\$	\$			
Direct operating expense	Direct operating expense	2,056	1,906	1,906	150	150	8	8	%	2,389	1,957	1,957	432				
Selling, general and administrative expense	Selling, general and administrative expense	249	258	258	(9)	(9)	(3)	(3)	%	270	245	245	25				
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	92	83	83	9	9	11	11	%	99	84	84	15				
Transaction and integration costs	Transaction and integration costs	19	13	13	6	6	46	46	%	15	6	6	9				
Restructuring costs and other	Restructuring costs and other	16	21	21	(5)	(5)	(24)	(24)	%	1	3	3	(2)				
Litigation expense	Litigation expense	63	—	—	63	63	n/m	n/m		(3)	—	—					
<b>Operating income (loss)</b>		<b>(39)</b>		<b>42</b>		<b>(81)</b>		<b>n/m</b>									
<b>Operating income</b>		<b>75</b>		<b>99</b>		<b>(24)</b>		<b>(24) %</b>									
Other income, net	Other income, net	6	—	—	6	6	n/m	n/m		1	1	1					
Interest expense, net	Interest expense, net	(13)	(13)	(13)	—	—	—	—	%	(23)	(14)	(14)	(9)				
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>		<b>(46)</b>		<b>29</b>		<b>(75)</b>		<b>n/m</b>									
Income tax (expense) benefit		10		(3)		13		n/m									
<b>Net income (loss)</b>		<b>\$ (36)</b>		<b>\$ 26</b>		<b>\$ (62)</b>		<b>n/m</b>									
<b>Income before income taxes</b>		<b>53</b>		<b>86</b>		<b>(33)</b>		<b>(38) %</b>									
Income tax expense		(14)		(20)		6		(30) %									
<b>Net income</b>		<b>\$ 39</b>		<b>\$ 66</b>		<b>\$ (27)</b>		<b>(41) %</b>									

n/m - not meaningful

Revenue for the three months ended March 31, 2024, June 30, 2024 increased by 6% 19%, or \$133 million \$452 million, to \$2.5 billion \$2.8 billion compared with \$2.3 billion \$2.4 billion for the same period in 2023. The increase in 2024 compared to the prior period primarily reflects \$63 \$396 million from the PFS Acquisition acquisitions of Wincanton and \$50 million PFS. Revenue also increased due to favorable foreign currency movement, growth in our U.K. and Ireland business, primarily driven by new contract implementations.



Foreign currency transaction and remeasurement gain (loss)	1	(1)	2	n/m
Total foreign currency gain (loss)	3	(2)	5	n/m
Foreign currency transaction and remeasurement loss	(4)	—	(4)	n/m
Total foreign currency loss	(4)	(1)	(3)	n/m

Other income, net

Other income, net

Other income, net	\$ 6	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 6	n/m	n/m	\$1	\$ 1	\$ —	n/m	n/m
-------------------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	-----

n/m - not meaningful

Interest expense, net increased primarily due to debt incurred for the Wincanton Acquisition, partially offset by higher gains on cross-currency swaps in the current period. Interest expense, net was as follows:

		Three Months Ended March 31,						Three Months Ended June 30,					
(In millions)	(In millions)	2024	2023	Change	\$	%	(In millions)	2024	2023	Change	\$	%	Change
Debt and capital leases	Debt and capital leases	\$ 24	\$ 24	\$ —	—	—	Debt and capital % leases	\$ 34	\$ 23	\$ 11	48	48	%
Cross-currency swaps	Cross-currency swaps	(8)	(8)	—	—	—	Cross-currency % swaps	(11)	(8)	(3)	(3)	38	38 %
Interest income	Interest income	(3)	(3)	—	—	—	Interest % income	—	(1)	(1)	1	(100)	(100) %
Interest expense, net	Interest expense, net	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ —	—	—	Interest % expense, net	\$ 23	\$ 14	\$ 9	64	64	%

Income (loss) before income taxes for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 was a loss of \$46 \$53 million compared with income of \$29 million \$86 million for the same period in 2023. The decrease was primarily due to a \$63 million litigation higher transaction and integration costs and interest expense, recorded in the three months ended March 31, 2024. net.

Income taxes tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 was a \$10 \$14 million tax benefit compared with a \$3 \$20 million tax expense for the same period in 2023. Our effective tax rate for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 was a benefit on pre-tax loss of 21.1% 25.4%, compared to an expense on pre-tax income of 11.0% with 23.0% for the same period in 2023. In 2023, The increase in our effective tax rate was reduced driven by discrete tax benefits non-deductible items partially offset by a return-to-provision benefit in 2024.

#### Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 compared with the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023

		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(In millions)		2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Revenue		\$ 5,302	\$ 4,717	\$ 585	12 %
Direct operating expense		4,445	3,863	582	15 %
Selling, general and administrative expense		519	503	16	3 %
Depreciation and amortization expense		191	167	24	14 %
Transaction and integration costs		34	19	15	79 %
Restructuring costs and other		17	24	(7)	(29) %
Litigation expense		60	—	60	n/m
Operating income		36	141	(105)	(74) %
Other income, net		7	1	6	n/m
Interest expense, net		(36)	(27)	(9)	33 %
Income before income taxes		7	115	(108)	(94) %
Income tax expense		(4)	(23)	19	(83) %
Net income		\$ 3	\$ 92	\$ (89)	(97) %

n/m - not meaningful

Revenue for the six months ended June 30, 2024 increased by 12%, or \$585 million, to \$5.3 billion compared with \$4.7 billion for the same period in 2023. The increase primarily reflects an increase of \$459 million from the **release** acquisitions of **valuation allowances**, Wincanton and PFS. Revenue also increased due to growth in our U.K. and Ireland business, primarily driven by new contract implementations. Foreign currency movement increased revenue \$50 million for the six months ended June 30, 2024.

Direct operating expenses is comprised of both fixed and variable expenses and consist of operating costs related to our logistics facilities, including personnel costs, facility and equipment expenses, such as rent, utilities, equipment maintenance and repair, transportation costs, costs of materials and supplies and information technology expenses. Direct operating expense for the six months ended June 30, 2024 increased by 15%, or \$582 million, to \$4.4 billion compared with \$3.9 billion for the same period in 2023. The acquisitions of Wincanton and PFS increased Direct operating expense by \$391 million. Direct operating expense also increased due to higher personnel and temporary labor expenses in the U.K. and Ireland from growth in the business. As a percentage of revenue, Direct operating expense for the six months ended June 30, 2024, was 83.8% compared with 81.9% for the same period in 2023.

Selling, general and administrative expense ("SG&A") primarily consists of salary and benefits for executive and administrative functions, professional fees and legal costs. SG&A for the six months ended June 30, 2024 increased by 3%, or \$16 million, to \$519 million compared with \$503 million for the same period in 2023. SG&A increased primarily due to the acquisitions of Wincanton and PFS.

Depreciation and amortization expense for the six months ended June 30, 2024 increased by \$24 million to \$191 million compared with \$167 million for the same period in 2023. Amortization expense was \$41 million and \$36 million for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Depreciation and amortization expense increased primarily due to the acquisitions of Wincanton and PFS.

Transaction and integration costs for the six months ended June 30, 2024 were \$34 million compared with \$19 million for the same period in 2023. Transaction and integration costs for the six months ended June 30, 2024 primarily related to the Wincanton Acquisition. Transaction and integration costs for the six months ended June 30, 2023 primarily related to the integration of Clipper Logistics plc.

Restructuring costs and other are primarily related to severance, including projects to optimize finance, human resources and information technology functions, and are not associated with customer attrition. Restructuring costs and other for the six months ended June 30, 2024 were \$17 million compared with \$24 million for the same period in 2023. For the six months ended June 30, 2024, Restructuring costs and other relate to a restructuring plan designed to centralize certain processes and standardize operating structures. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, Restructuring costs and other included severance charges of \$18 million and impairment charges of \$6 million as a result of closing certain corporate and administrative offices.

Litigation expense related to a legal settlement. On June 14, 2024, the Company's subsidiary GXO Warehouse Company, Inc. entered into a settlement agreement for the claims in connection with a dispute between the Company and one of its customers related to the start-up of the customer's warehouse that occurred in 2018. We recognized \$60 million expense for the six months ended June 30, 2024 for the settlement, associated legal fees, costs and other related expenses. For additional information regarding our legal matters see Note 13. Commitments and Contingencies.

Other income, net increased due to higher pension income and foreign currency movements. Other income, net was as follows:

(In millions)	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Net periodic pension income	\$ 8	\$ 4	\$ 4	100 %
Foreign currency gain (loss):				
Realized foreign currency option and forward contracts loss	(2)	(6)	4	(67)%
Unrealized foreign currency option and forward contracts gain	4	4	—	n/m
Foreign currency transaction and remeasurement loss	(3)	(1)	(2)	n/m
Total foreign currency loss	(1)	(3)	2	(67)%
<b>Other income, net</b>	<b>\$ 7</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ 6</b>	<b>n/m</b>

n/m - not meaningful

Interest expense, net increased primarily due to debt incurred for the Wincanton Acquisition, partially offset by higher gains on cross-currency swaps in the current period. Interest expense, net was as follows:

(In millions)	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Debt and capital leases	\$ 58	\$ 47	\$ 11	23 %
Cross-currency swaps	(19)	(16)	(3)	19 %
Interest income	(3)	(4)	1	(25)%
<b>Interest expense, net</b>	<b>\$ 36</b>	<b>\$ 27</b>	<b>\$ 9</b>	<b>33 %</b>

n/m - not meaningful

Income before income taxes for the six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$7 million compared with \$115 million for the same period in 2023. The decrease was primarily due to higher costs associated with litigation expense, transaction and integration costs and interest expense, net.



Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(82)	(82)	(82)	—	—	—	—	Net cash used in investing activities	(1,014)	(140)	(140)	(874)	(874)	n/m
Net cash used in financing activities		(8)	(29)		21		(72)	%							
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		857	(155)		1,012			n/m							
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	(5)	3	3	(8)	(8)		n/m	Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	(7)	5	5	(12)	(12)	n/m
Net decrease in cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents		<u>\$(45)</u>	<u>\$ (69)</u>		<u>\$ 24</u>		<u>(35)</u>	%							
Net increase (decrease) in cash, restricted cash and cash equivalents		<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$(190)</u>		<u>\$ 191</u>			n/m							

n/m - not meaningful

### Operating Activities

Cash flows provided by operating activities for the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024 increased **\$11 million** \$65 million compared with the same period in 2023. The increase was primarily due to **the increase in** working capital changes, primarily driven by collection of receivables and timing of payments, partially offset by lower net income.

### Investing Activities

Investing activities used **\$82 million** \$1,014 million of cash for the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024 and **\$140 million** for the same period in 2023. During the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024, we used \$73 million \$863 million, net of cash received, to fund the Wincanton Acquisition, used \$161 million of cash to purchase property and equipment and **\$15 received** \$10 million **to purchase Wincanton shares and received \$6 million** of cash from sales of property and equipment. During the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2023** June 30, 2023, we used **\$91 million** \$150 million of cash to purchase property and equipment and received **\$9** \$10 million of cash from sales of property and equipment.

### Financing Activities

Financing activities generated \$857 million and used **\$8 million** \$155 million of cash for the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, including **\$8 million** respectively. The source of cash from financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2024 was the issuance of long-term debt of \$1,085 million, partially offset by cash used to repay \$196 million of debt, \$19 million to repay finance lease obligations and **\$4 million** \$7 million in payments for employee taxes on net settlement of equity awards. Financing activities used \$29 million The primary uses of cash for from financing activities in during the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2023**, including **\$21 million** June 30, 2023 were **\$138 million** to repay debt, **\$8 million** \$16 million to repay finance lease obligations and **\$4 million** \$6 million in payments for employee taxes on net settlement of equity awards.

### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not engage in any off-balance sheet financial arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a material current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

### Contractual Obligations

**As** During the six months ended June 30, 2024, we entered into a **\$1.1 billion** of **March 31, 2024** unsecured notes to fund the Wincanton Acquisition. Other than the unsecured notes noted herein, as of June 30, 2024, the Company's contractual obligations had not materially changed compared with December 31, 2023.

### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

There have been no material changes to the critical accounting policies and estimates as previously disclosed in "Critical Accounting Policies" in Part II, Item 7 of our **2023** Form **10-K** for the year ended December 31, 2023. **10-K**.

### Accounting Pronouncements



Information related to new accounting standards is included in Note 1. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies in Part I, Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

### ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to market risk that may impact our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements due primarily to variable rate long-term debt obligations and fluctuations in certain foreign currencies. To reduce our exposure to market risk associated with interest and foreign currency exchange rate risks, we enter into various derivative instruments. There have been no material changes to our exposure to market risk for the **three** **six** months ended **March 31, 2024, June 30,**

**2024**, from those previously disclosed in "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" contained in Part II, Item 7A of our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

### ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and Rule 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as of **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**. Based on that evaluation, our CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures as of **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024** were effective as of such time such that the information required to be included in our Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") reports is: (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms relating to the Company, including our consolidated subsidiaries and (ii) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Other than the design and implementation of internal controls related to the acquisition of PFWeb, Inc., there have not been any changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the **quarter three months** ended **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

### ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

See Note **12, 13**. Commitments and Contingencies in Part I, Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for a description of our legal proceedings.

### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

There are no material changes to the risk factors as previously disclosed in "Risk Factors" contained in Part I, Item 1A of our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

### ITEM 6. EXHIBITS



Exhibit Number	Description
<a href="#">2.1</a> <a href="#">3.1</a>	<a href="#">Cash offer for Wincanton Plc by The Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of GXO Logistics, Inc., dated as of February 29, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit <a href="#">2.1</a> <a href="#">3.1</a> of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on February 29, 2024 May 23, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.1</a> <a href="#">4.1</a>	<a href="#">Aberforth Deed of Irrevocable Undertaking, Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 28, 2024 (incorporated May 6, 2024, among GXO Logistics, Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (as successor to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association), as Trustee (including the forms of the notes)(incorporated by reference to Exhibit <a href="#">10.01</a> <a href="#">4.2</a> of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on February 29, 2024 May 6, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.2</a> <a href="#">10.1</a> *+	<a href="#">Threadneedle Deed of Irrevocable Undertaking, Offer Letter between GXO Logistics FST Limited and Corinna Refsgaard, dated as of February 28, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.02 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on February 29, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.3</a>	<a href="#">Wellcome Deed of Irrevocable Undertaking, dated as of February 29, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.03 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on February 29, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.4</a>	<a href="#">Polar Capital Deed of Irrevocable Undertaking, dated as of February 29, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.04 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on February 29, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.5</a> *	<a href="#">Bridge Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 March 7, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">10.6</a> <a href="#">10.2</a> *+	<a href="#">Term Loan Credit Service Agreement between GXO Logistics FST Limited and Corinna Refsgaard, dated as of March 29, 2024, by and among GXO, the lenders and other parties from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on April 1, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.7</a>	<a href="#">Credit Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2024, by and among GXO, the lenders and other parties from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on April 1, 2024).</a>
<a href="#">10.8</a>	<a href="#">Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 6, 2024, by and between GXO and Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (as successor to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association), as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit <a href="#">4.2</a> to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (Commission file no. 001-40470) filed with the SEC on May 6, 2024) February 23, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">10.9</a> * <a href="#">10.3</a> *+	<a href="#">Form Pension Top Up Letter between GXO Logistics FST Limited and Corinna Refsgaard, dated as of Performance Share Unit Award April 10, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">10.4</a> *+	<a href="#">Agreement (2021 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan) and Promise of Reimbursement between GXO Logistics FST Limited and Corinna Refsgaard, dated as of March 7, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">31.1</a> *	<a href="#">Certification of the Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">31.2</a> *	<a href="#">Certification of the Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">32.1</a> **	<a href="#">Certification of the Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">32.2</a> **	<a href="#">Certification of the Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.</a>
<a href="#">101</a> .INS*	Inline XBRL Instance Document.
<a href="#">101</a> .SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema.
<a href="#">101</a> .CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase.
<a href="#">101</a> .DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase.
<a href="#">101</a> .LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase.
<a href="#">101</a> .PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase.
<a href="#">104</a> *	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).
*	Filed herewith.
**	Furnished herewith.
+	This exhibit is a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

**GXO Logistics, Inc.**

Date: May 8, August 6, 2024

By: /s/ Malcolm Wilson  
Malcolm Wilson  
(Chief Executive Officer)  
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: May 8, 2024 August 6, 2024

By: /s/ Baris Oran  
Baris Oran  
(Chief Financial Officer)  
(Principal Financial Officer)

27 33



slide1



STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL. EXECUTION VERSION #97973340y10 BRIDGE TERM LOAN CREDIT AGREEMENT DATED AS OF FEBRUARY 29. I, Private and Confidential Corinna Refsnaard 7 March, AMONG Dear Corinna, Ref LOGISTICS, INC Logistics FST Limited Offer Letter – Chief Human Resources Officer It has been a great pleasure to meet with you recently. Further to our recent discussions, I am delighted to offer you the role Chief Human Resources Officer of GXO based in the UK. This offer letter contains a summary of the key terms of your proposed employment with GXO. The full terms of the offer are set out in the attached service agreement between GXO Logistics FST Limited ("the Employer") and you (the "Service Agreement"). The terms of which you agree to enter into in consideration of the benefits set out in this offer letter. The key terms of your offer are follows (the "Company" refers to GXO for these purposes): • Your initial annual base salary (ABS) will be £402,000 per annum, gross of any statutory deductions. Your base salary will be reviewed from time to time as part of Borrower, THE LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTIES HERETO, Company's annual salary review process. • You are entitled to 25 days' holiday per annum in addition to the normal public holidays within the holiday year, January to December. • Your role will be based at the Company's London office at 180 Great Portland Street, London, W1W 5QZ, UK. BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. the UK Head Office in Northampton at Lancaster House, Nunn Mills Road, Northampton, NN1 5GE. You will be required to travel regularly within the United Kingdom and Ireland, the United States, Europe, and globally across the rest of the world for the performance of your duties, and you will keep a proper and auditable daily record of the locations where the duties are performed by you. • I understand that your home residence will remain south of Copenhagen, Denmark. Given your global role, the Company expects that you will spend a minimal amount of time working remotely from Denmark. The Company will deduct tax and other statutory deductions from your pay, and we will have further review of your tax situation to determine the appropriate jurisdictions in this regard. Additionally, whenever possible, the Company expects that you will execute any agreements on behalf of the Company while working within the UK. • Your ability to work in the UK is conditional upon you having the right to work in the UK and you holding all the required Home Office approvals necessary to do so. The Company is therefore committed to sponsoring you to make an application for a work visa, and so your start date within the UK and offer are accordingly conditional upon such visa approvals, which will include suitable proof of identity. • Details of your entitlement to notice are included in your Service Agreement. • Signing-On Bonus: You will receive a £100,500 signing-on bonus, less applicable taxes and deductions. This bonus is payable within 45 days of your start date. Please review and sign the Agreement and Promise of Reimbursement. • Annual Incentive: You will be eligible to participate in the Company's Annual Short-term Incentive, subject to the terms and conditions of the scheme. Administrative Agent BofA SECURITIES, INC., as Sole Lead Arranger and Sole Bookrunner BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Syndication Agent CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO BE APPOINTED as Co-Documentation Agents may be in effect from time to time. Your target incentive will initially be 100% of your annual base salary. You will have the opportunity to earn 0% to 200% of your target incentive based on the aggregate level of achievement of the performance goals outlined in the applicable incentive plan. Your AIP award will be pro-rated for the year in which you join the Company. o Performance goals will be determined annually by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee") or its delegate.



slide2



1 #97973340v10 TABLE OF 2 in its sole discretion. The Compensation Committee shall have discretion to amend such goals as it sees fit. o You have no contractual entitlement to an award. The Annual Short-term Incentive is discretionary and may be modified or withdrawn at the Company's sole discretion. • Your Service Agreement contains a confidentiality clause and a number of restrictive covenants that you are expected to affirm. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company acknowledges and approves the following roles/business interests that you will hold outside of your employment with GXO and of which you have made us aware: • o Your participation on the advisory Board of a German family-owned company, namely German Family Holding GmbH & Co. KG (HGDF). The Company approves you attending the Board meetings as part of your Board duties five times per year. o Your business interest in the farm that you own in Denmark, on the condition that your business interest in the farm does not conflict with your working time whilst performing your duties for GXO. • Long-term Incentive: You will be eligible for a 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) award pursuant to the terms of the GXO Logistics, Inc. 2021 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan"), as may be amended from time to time and applicable award agreements. Any such award will be contingent upon the approval of the Compensation Committee or its delegate. The LTI annual award is non-contractual and discretionary and may be modified or withdrawn at the Company's sole discretion. o Your eligibility for, as well as the amount or components of payment of, any annual and/or long-term incentive awards are subject to the terms of the Plan and your applicable award agreements, and may be reflective of your individual performance and contributions, the Company and/or business unit performance, as applicable, and the scope and expectations of your position/ role in the Company and/or your business unit as determined by the Company or the Compensation Committee in its or their sole discretion. You expressly acknowledge and agree that any annual and long-term incentives are subject to change at the sole discretion of the Company. o For the avoidance of any doubt, in the event that, as at the payment or vesting date in respect of all or any part of any incentive awarded to you in accordance with the terms of this letter, you are no longer employed by the Company, or you are otherwise under notice of termination of employment (excluding non-fault termination), you shall have no entitlement in respect of such award. • You will be eligible to participate in the Company car arrangements applicable to your grade at the Employer. As a reference, a car allowance is currently set at £780.00 per month for your grade. Further details are set out in your Service Agreement. • You will be covered by the Company's business travel insurance scheme. This is an insured benefit and is subject to restrictions imposed by the insurers. • The Company will provide you with fully paid tax advisory services with its tax advisors, including the completion and submission of the A-1 form and any other required services for the purposes of your role with the Company. • The Company will provide you with a Company credit card for all expenses incurred in the course of your employment. On this basis, expenses will be processed through the Company credit card, and you should therefore not be required to submit an expenses form for reimbursement of expenses. In the event that any reimbursement of expenses is required including the reimbursement of expenses associated with your commute, the Company shall ensure that you are not adversely impacted by any tax payable. • You shall be covered by the D&O Policy that the Company has in place with its insurance provider for the benefit of its statutory directors.



slide3



3 • Other terms and conditions are outlined in your Service Agreement (i.e., healthcare insurance for you and your family and pension arrangements if you are to be automatically enrolled into a UK pension scheme). • Your position with the Company and the terms of your employment may result in your inclusion in the Company's public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), in accordance with US regulatory requirements. Your inclusion in the Company's SEC filings could result in the public disclosure of your personal information including but not limited to your employment terms and conditions and compensation arrangements, required compliance with additional insider trading regulations and regular filing of public disclosure documents related to your employment and compensation. Your acceptance of this offer acknowledges your understanding of and consent to these filings. • In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of this offer letter and the terms and conditions of any compensation or incentive plan, rules, award, or other agreement referred to herein (together, "Plan Documents"), then the terms of the relevant Plan Documents will prevail. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of this offer letter and the Service Agreement, then the terms of the Service Agreement will prevail. I am sending an electronic copy of this letter. Please sign and return a copy for acceptance. I trust the above details outline the position satisfactorily. However, should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me. I look forward to receiving your signed acceptance. Yours sincerely, /s/ Malcolm Wilson Chief Executive Officer Malcolm Wilson On behalf of GXO Logistics FST Limited I hereby accept the offer of employment as detailed in the above offer letter /s/ Corinna Refsgaard March 7, 2024 Signed: Date: Corinna Refsgaard



Dated: 23 February 2024 (1) GXO LOGISTICS FST LIMITED (2) CORINNA REFGAARD Service Agreement



slide2





iii	#97973340v10	Section 3.06 Mitigation Obligations	51	Section 3.07 Replacing Other and Future Benchmarks	51	Section 3.08 Survival	
		53	ARTICLE 4 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	Section 4.01 Effectiveness		53	Section 4.02 Borrowings
		55	Section 4.03 Availability		57	ARTICLE 5 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	Section 5.01 Existence and
	Standing	58	Section 5.02 Authorization and Validity		58	Section 5.03 No Conflict, Government Consent	
		58	Section 5.04 Financial Statements		58	Section 5.05 Material Adverse Effect	
	Solvency	59	Section 5.07 Litigation		59	Section 5.08 Disclosure	
		59	Section 5.09 Regulation U		60	Section 5.10 Investment Company	
Act		60	Section 5.11 OFAC, FCPA		60	Section 5.12 Taxes	
Section 5.13 Affected Financial Institution		60	ARTICLE 6 COVENANTS	Section 6.01 Financial Reporting		61	Section 6.02 Use of Proceeds
		63	Section 6.03 Notice of Default		63	Section 6.04 Conduct of Business	
		63	Section 6.05 Compliance with Laws		63	Section 6.06 Inspection, Keeping of Books and Records	
	Section 6.07 OFAC, FCPA		63	Section 6.08 Maintenance of Material Property and Insurance		64	Section 6.09
	Merger		64	Section 6.10 Non-Guarantor Subsidiary Indebtedness		64	Section 6.11 Liens
			65	Section 6.12 Financial Covenant		67	Section 6.13 OFAC, FCPA
			67	Section 6.14 Conduct of Scheme and/or Offer		68	



slide4

iv #97973340v10 ARTICLE 7 DEFAULTS Section 7.01 Breach of Representations or Warranties .....	68 Section 7.02 Failure to Make Payments When Due .....	68 Section 7.03
Breach of Covenants .....	68 Section 7.04 Cross Default .....	68 Section 7.05 Voluntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver; Etc
.....	69 Section 7.06 Involuntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver; Etc .....	69 Section 7.07 Judgments .....
.....	69 Section 7.08 Unfunded	
Liabilities .....	70 Section 7.09 Change of Control .....	70 Section 7.10 Other ERISA Liabilities
.....	70 Section 7.11 Invalidity of Loan Documents .....	70 ARTICLE 8 ACCELERATION, WAIVERS, AMENDMENTS AND REMEDIES Section 8.01
Acceleration, Etc .....	71 Section 8.02 Amendments .....	71 Section 8.03 Preservation of
Rights .....	72 ARTICLE 9 GENERAL PROVISIONS Section 9.01 Survival of Representations .....	73 Section 9.02 Governmental Regulation
.....	73 Section 9.03 Headings .....	73 Section 9.04 Entire Agreement .....
9.05 Several Obligations; Benefits of this Agreement .....	74 Section 9.06 Expenses; Indemnification .....	74 Section 9.07 Accounting
.....	76 Section 9.08 Severability of Provisions .....	76 Section 9.09 Nonliability of Lenders
.....	77 Section 9.10 Confidentiality .....	77 Section 9.11 Nonreliance .....
Section 9.12 Disclosure .....	78 ARTICLE 10 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT Section 10.01 Appointment and Authority .....	78 Section
10.02 Rights as a Lender .....	79 Section 10.03 Reliance by Administrative Agent .....	79 Section 10.04 Exculpatory Provisions
.....	79 Section 10.05 Delegation of Duties .....	80 Section 10.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent .....
.....		81



slide5

V #97973340v10 Section 10.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders		82 Section 10.08 No Other Duties, Etc		83 Section 10.09 Administrative Agent	
May File Proofs of Claim		83 Section 10.10 ERISA		83 Section 10.11 Recovery of Erroneous Payments	
ARTICLE 11 SETOFF Section 11.01 Setoff		85 ARTICLE 12 BENEFIT OF AGREEMENT; ASSIGNMENTS; PARTICIPATIONS Section 12.01 Successors and Assigns		85	
		85 Section 12.02 Dissemination of Information		90 Section 12.03 Tax Treatment	
ARTICLE 13 NOTICES Section 13.01 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication		90 ARTICLE 14 COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC EXECUTION Section 14.01			
Counterparts; Effectiveness		92 Section 14.02 Electronic Execution		92 ARTICLE 15 CHOICE OF LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION;	
WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL Section 15.01 Choice of Law		93 Section 15.02 Consent to Jurisdiction		93 Section 15.03 Waiver of Jury	
		94 Section 15.04 U.S. Patriot Act and Beneficial Ownership Regulation Notice		95 Section 15.05 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	
		95 Section 15.06 Judgment Currency		95 Section 15.07 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial	
Institutions		96 ARTICLE 16 GUARANTEE Section 16.01 Guarantors		7.4 PLACE OF WORK	
16.02 Guarantee		97 Section 16.03 Guaranty Absolute		96 REMUNERATION	
Waivers		97 INCENTIVE SCHEMES		10.8 EXPENSES	
				98	
				97 Section 16.04	



slide6



slide7

vii #97973340v10 EXHIBITS Exhibit A – Form of Compliance Certificate Exhibit B – Form of Assignment and Assumption Exhibit C – Form of Prepayment Notice Exhibit D – Form of Promissory Note Exhibit E – Form of Borrowing Notice Exhibit F – [Reserved] Exhibit G – Form of Officer's Certificate Exhibit H-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate Exhibit H-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate Exhibit H-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate Exhibit H-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate SCHEDULES Pricing Schedule Commitment Schedule Schedule 6.10 – Existing Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money Schedule 13.01 – Certain Addresses for Notices



slide8



2 #97973340v10 series of related transactions, such Person becomes a direct or indirect holding company of the Borrower or (d) the acquisition of real property by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is expected to be used in whole or in part in the normal operations of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries. "Acquisition Debt" means any indebtedness for Borrowed Money of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that has been issued for the purpose of financing, in whole or in part, a Material Acquisition and any related transactions or series of related transactions (including for the purpose of refinancing or replacing all or a portion of any pre-existing indebtedness for Borrowed Money of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or the Person(s) or assets to be acquired), provided that (a)(i) the release of the proceeds thereof to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is contingent upon the consummation of such Material Acquisition and, pending such release, such proceeds are held pursuant to an escrow or similar arrangement and (ii) if the definitive agreement (or, in the case of a tender offer or similar transaction, the definitive offer document) for such Material



Acquisition is terminated prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition or if such Material Acquisition is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, such proceeds shall be promptly applied to satisfy and discharge all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money or (b)(i) such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money contains a "special mandatory redemption" provision (or other similar provision) or otherwise permits such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money to be redeemed or prepaid if such Material Acquisition is not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, and (ii) if the definitive agreement (or, in the case of a tender offer or similar transaction, the definitive offer document) for such Material Acquisition is terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition or such Material Acquisition is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money is so redeemed or prepaid within ninety (90) days of such termination or such specified date, as the case may be. "Administrative Agent" means Bank of America in its capacity as contractual representative of the Lenders pursuant to Article 10, and not in its individual capacity as a Lender, and any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Article 10. "Administrative Agent's Office" means, the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 13.01, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrower and the Lenders. "Advance" means a Borrowing. "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution. "Affiliate" of any Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. A Person shall be deemed to

Individual Terms ..... 26



slide3

#97973340v10 control another Person if THIS AGREEMENT is made on 2024 BETWEEN (1) GXO LOGISTICS FST LIMITED whose registered office is at Lancaster House, Nunin Mills Road, Northampton, NN1 5GE (the "Company"), and (2) CORINNA REFSGAARD of Jersie Sølvænge 9, 2680 Solrød, Denmark (the "Executive"). OPERATIVE PROVISIONS 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION 1.1 In this Agreement controlling Person is following expressions have beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under following meanings: "Automatic Enrolment Laws Securities Exchange Act provisions 1934) of ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting securities (or other voting interests) Part controlled Person or possesses, directly or indirectly Pensions Act 2008 and power to direct or cause Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Automatic Enrolment) Regulations 2010; "Board" direction Board of directors management or policies of the controlled Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. "Agent" means any of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agent or the Co-Documentation Agents as appropriate, and "Agents" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agent and the Co-Documentation Agents. "Agent Parties" is defined in Section 13.01(c). "Aggregate Commitment" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Commitments of all of the Lenders at such time, as may be adjusted Company pursuant (including any committee of the Board duly appointed by it); "Commencement Date" On or around 6 April 2024, with the date to be mutually agreed upon after the approval of your right to work in the UK; "Confidential Information" trade secrets or other technical or commercially sensitive information of the Company or any Group Company and its/their officers, shareholders, customers, clients or suppliers in whatever form (whether in written, oral, visual or electronic form or on any magnetic or optical disk or memory and wherever located and whether or not marked "confidential"), including (without limitation) such information falling within the following categories: Know-How; information relating terms hereof. The Aggregate Commitment as business, products, affairs and finances Effective Date is Seven Hundred Sixty-Three Million Company or any Group Company; suppliers 00/100 Pounds Sterling (£763,000,000). "Agreement" means this Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified their production as in effect from time delivery capabilities; identity and contact details of clients, future and prospective clients, customers, future and prospective customers and details of their particular requirements; Connections; costings, profit margins, discounts, rebates and other financial information; marketing strategies and tactics; current activities and current and future plans relating time. "Agreement Accounting Principles" means GAAP, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the financial statements of the Borrower referred to in Section 5.04; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything contained in Section 9.07 to the contrary, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change in GAAP occurring after the Effective Date (or any change in GAAP that occurred on or prior to the Effective Date but was not reflected in the financial statements included in the Borrower's Form 10-K) or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision, regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. "Agreement Currency" is defined in Section 15.06. "Anti-Corruption Laws" means laws, rules and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning development, production relating to bribery, money laundering or corruption, sales United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, from 1977, as amended. "Applicable Margin" means all or any such matters; information about employees including their particular areas of expertise and terms of employment; remuneration and benefit strategies for employees; research and development; manufacture or production; controls including quality controls; strategies and tactics; percentage rate per annum development of new products and services and/or new lines of business development and maintenance; policies and procedures; and career path and appraisal details of employees; providing that the foregoing shall not apply to information widely known outside of the Group or is applicable at such time with respect to Advances as set forth under the heading "Applicable Margin" in the Pricing Schedule. "Applicable Time" means, with respect to any borrowings and payments in Pounds Sterling, the local time in the place of settlement for Pounds Sterling as may be determined has been publicly



slide4



#97973340v10 available or disseminated Administrative Agent Group, save its reasonable discretion either case through the default of the Executive: "Connections" work-related contacts and contact details obtained during the Executive's employment with the Company or resulting from the performance of the Duties which are retained in electronic profile pages within social networking sites such as Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter and similar and whether described as friend, follower, connection or otherwise; "Critical Person" any employee, agent, director, consultant or independent contractor employed, appointed or engaged by the Company or any Group Company in a senior, executive, professional, technical, marketing, distribution, sales or managerial capacity and: (a) with whom the Executive had material contact in the course of that person's employment, appointment or engagement during the Relevant Period; or (b) for whose activities on behalf of the Company the Executive had direct or indirect responsibility during the Relevant Period "Duties" such duties, functions and exercises of power as delegated or assigned be necessary for timely settlement on relevant date Executive by the Board from time to time normal banking procedures Clause 3 of this Agreement: "Employment IPRs" Intellectual Property Rights created by the Executive place course payment. As of the date hereof, such place is London, England. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower of any change in such place in accordance their employment terms Company or any Group Company (whether or not during working hours or using the Company's or any Group Company's premises or resources); "ERA" the Employment Rights Act 1996; "Group" the Company and every Group Company wherever registered or incorporated; "Group Company" the Company and its Parent Undertakings, its Subsidiary Undertakings and the Subsidiary Undertakings this definition. "Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender. "Arranger" means BofA Securities, in its capacity as sole Lead Arranger and sole Bookrunner. "Article" means an Article of this Agreement unless another document is specifically referenced. "Asset Sale" means the sale or other disposition of assets by the Borrower or Subsidiaries outside Parent Undertakings from time to time ("Parent Undertaking" and "Subsidiary Undertaking" having ordinary course of business (excluding (A) for the avoidance of doubt, the issuance of equity interests of the Borrower, (B) asset sales or other dispositions between or among the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, (C) sales or other dispositions of receivables meanings set out connection with factoring transactions, (D) asset sales or other dispositions in connection with any securitizations or any supply chain financing arrangements, (E) sales or dispositions of real estate section 1162 Companies Act 2006); "Intellectual Property Rights" patents, rights to inventions, utility models, copyright assets rights, trademarks, trade names and domain names, rights in get up, rights in goodwill or to sue for passing off, unfair competition rights, rights in designs, rights in computer software, database rights, topography rights, rights in confidential information fixtures appurtenant thereto), (F) asset sales Know-How other dispositions, the Net Cash Proceeds of which do not exceed \$50,000,000 in any single transaction or related series of transactions trade secrets (G) other asset sales and other dispositions, the Net Cash Proceeds of which do not exceed \$250,000,000 in the aggregate). "Assignee Group" means two or more Eligible Assignees that are Affiliates of one another or two or more Approved Funds managed by the same investment advisor. "Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.01), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit B or form approved by the Administrative Agent. "Authorized Officer" means any of the President, the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Accounting Officer, any Vice President, the Treasurer, the Assistant Treasurer, the Controller or the Secretary of the Borrower and, solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to Article 2, any other officer or employee of the Borrower so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a notice to the Administrative Agent or any other officer or employee of the Borrower designated in or pursuant to an agreement between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. intellectual property rights acting in accordance with the terms whether registered or unregistered and including all applications (or rights to apply) for, and renewals or extensions the signing authority granted in the Secretary such rights and all similar Assistant Secretary's certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(f) (including any supplements thereto delivered to the Administrative Agent equivalent rights or forms of protection which subsist



slide5



#97973340v10 from time or will subsist now or in the future in any part of the world; "Inventions" any invention, idea, discovery, development, improvement or innovation whether or not patentable or capable of registration and whether or not recorded in any medium; "Know-How" formulae, methods, plans, inventions, discoveries, improvements, processes, performance methodologies, techniques, specifications, technical information, tests, results, reports, component lists, manuals and instructions; "PAYE deductions" deductions made time by way of an officers' certificate jointly executed by two Authorized Officers); "Availability Period" means the period (x) from and including the Closing Date to but excluding (y) the earlier of (A) the Longstop Time and (B) the Facility Termination Date. "Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and comply respect to any then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if any then-current Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is excluded pursuant to Section 3.07(c)(iv). "Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of meet an Affected Financial Institution. "Bail-In Legislation" means (a) the Company to account for tax pursuant to regulations made under Chapter 2 of Part 11 Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003 and respect any obligations any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU deduct national insurance contributions; "Products or Services" products or services which (i) are the same as, European Parliament same kind as, or of a materially similar kind to, or competitive with, any products or services supplied or provided by the Company or Relevant Group Company within the Relevant Period, (ii) with the design, development, sale or supply, promotion or provision of which the Executive was directly or otherwise materially concerned or connected during the Relevant Period; "Reconnised Investment Exchange" has the meaning given to it in section 285 Council Financial Services and Markets Act 2000; "Relevant Customer" any person, firm, company or organisation who or which at any time during the Relevant Period is or was: (a) negotiating with the Company or any other Group Company for the sale or supply of products or services; or (b) a client or customer of, or in the habit of dealing with, the Company or any other Group Company for the sale or supply of products or services; and in each case: (i) with whom a or which the Executive had material contact or dealings or about whom or which the Executive was in possession of Confidential Information during the Relevant Period in the course of their employment; and/or (ii) with whom any employees European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect Company or any other Group Company reporting United Kingdom, Part I of Executive had material contact or dealings during United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings). "Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. "Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan". "Benchmark" means, initially SONIA; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to SONIA or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 3.07(c)(i). "Benchmark Replacement" means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of (1) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection of Relevant



slide6

#97973340v10 recommendation Period in the course their employment; "Relevant Group Company" any Group Company (other than the Company) for which the Executive has performed services under this Agreement or for or in respect of which they have had operational or management responsibility at any time during the Relevant Period; "Relevant Period" the period of 12 months immediately before the Termination Date or (where such provision is applied) the commencement of any period of exclusion pursuant to Clause 20.2; "Relevant Supplier" any business which at any time during the Relevant Period has supplied products or services to the Company or any Relevant Group Company and; (a) with which the Company or any Group Company has exclusive, special or favourable terms which the Company or Group Company could not easily obtain from benchmark rate supplier; (b) with which the Executive had material contact dealings or about which mechanism for determining such a rate by Executive was in possession of Confidential Information in Governmental Body Period during the course of their employment; "Restricted Territory" any area (i) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to territory; (a) in which then-current Benchmark for Pounds Sterling-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (2) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that if the Benchmark Replacement would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement shall be deemed to be the Floor for all purposes of this Agreement. "Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by Executive worked during Governmental Body Period; and/ any evolving in relation to which the Executive was responsible for then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment involved in the supply of Products method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for Services in replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Pounds Sterling-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time "Benchmark Replacement Date" "Relevant Period," "Schedule" earliest Schedule attached as an Annex occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark: (a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) this Service Agreement; "Termination Date" administrator Executive's employment under this Agreement terminates and references to "from the Termination Date" mean from and including the date such Benchmark (or termination; "WTR" Working Time Regulations 1998. 1.2 References to "clauses" are to clauses of this Agreement unless otherwise specified. 1.3 Unless otherwise required words denoting published component used in singular include calculation thereof permanently or indefinitely ceases plural and vice versa. 1.4 References provide statutory provisions include Available Tenors modifications and re-enactments such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or (b) in them and all subordinate legislation made under them. 1.5 Clause headings are included for convenience only and do not affect its construction. 2. APPOINTMENT DURATION AND NOTICE 2.1 The Executive is appointed as Chief Human Resources Officer reporting directly to case of clause (c) CEO Definition of "Benchmark Transition Event" Company, Malcolm Wilson and may, at first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by or on behalf request administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to Company non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness, non-compliance will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date. For the avoidance of doubt, the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof). appointed a



slide7

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | [www.refinitiv.com](http://www.refinitiv.com) | [Contact Us](#)

the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative. For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to **Company and** Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof). "Beneficial Ownership Reputation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230. "BofA Securities" means BofA Securities, Inc. (or any of its designated affiliates). "Borrower" is defined in the preamble hereto. "Borrowing" means a borrowing hereunder consisting of the aggregate amount of Loans made by the Lenders on any Borrowing Date. "Borrower Materials" is defined in Section 6.01. "Borrowing Date" means any day (which shall be a SONIA Business Day) during the Availability Period on which an Advance is made pursuant to Section 2.01(a). **Group Company.**

---



slide8



#97973340v10 "Borrowing Notice" is defined 3.1.10 comply with the requirements under both legislation and regulation on the disclosure of inside information; 3.1.11 not engage Section 2.08, "Business Day" means the facilitation of tax evasion and report immediately to the Board if they have day that is concerns or suspicions of tax evasion or associated fraud; 3.1.12 a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks without the prior written consent of the Board; 3.1.12.1 incur any capital expenditure New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed. "Capitalized Lease" of a Person means any lease of Property by such Person as lessee which would be capitalized on a balance sheet excess Person prepared sums as may be authorised from time to time, or 3.1.12.2 enter into or terminate on behalf of the Company or any Group Company any commitment, contract or arrangement otherwise than in the normal course of business or outside the scope of their normal duties or of an unusual, onerous or long-term nature; and 3.1.13 report immediately to the Board their own wrongdoing and any actual or suspected wrongdoing on the part of other staff of the Company or any Group Company of which they become aware, including in particular (without limitation) conduct which, were it by the Executive, would fall within Clauses 3.1.1 to 3.1.12 above. 3.2 The Executive acknowledges and agrees that they are at all times during their employment (including during any period of suspension or while on garden leave Agreement Accounting Principles; provided that notwithstanding anything contained in the definition Clause 20.2) subject to duties Agreement Accounting Principles; goodwill, trust, confidence, exclusive service, faith and fidelity contrary, unless Company. These duties include without limitation, Borrower otherwise elects obligation throughout the duration of this Agreement; 3.2.1 not to compete with the Company or any Group Company; 3.2.2 not to make preparations (during such hours as the Executive should be providing services under this Agreement) to compete with the Company or any Group Company after this Agreement has terminated; 3.2.3 not to solicit in competition with the Company or any Group Company any customer or customers of the Company or any Group Company; 3.2.4 not to entertain invitations to provide services either in a personal capacity or on behalf of any third party from actual or prospective customers of the Company or any Group Company where such invitations relate to services which could be provided delivery the Company or any Group Company; 3.2.5 not to offer employment elsewhere to employees the Company or any Group Company; 3.2.6 not to copy or memorise Confidential Information (as defined in Clause 1.1) or trade secrets of the Company or any Group Company with notice view to using or disclosing such information for a purpose other than for the benefit of the Company or any Group Company; and 3.2.7 not to encourage, procure or assist any third party to do anything which, if done by the Executive, would be a breach of Clauses 3.2.1 to 3.2.6 above. 3.3 The Executive will, if and so long as required by the Company, carry out duties for and/or act as a director, officer or employee of the Company or any Group Company and shall comply with the Articles of Association of the Company and/or Group Company (as amended from time to time). The duties attendant on any such appointment will be carried out as if they were duties to be performed by the Executive on behalf of the Company under this Agreement. 3.4 The Executive will at all times promptly give Administrative Agent Board (in writing if requested) leases of any Person information, explanations and assistance are or would be characterized as operating leases the Board may require accordance connection GAAP as in effect in United States on January 31, 2018 (whether or not such operating leases were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating leases (and not as Capitalized Leases) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following the date that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized as Capitalized Leases. "Capitalized Lease Obligations" of a Person means the amount of the obligations of such Person under Capitalized Leases which would be shown as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles; provided that notwithstanding anything contained in the definition of Agreement Accounting Principles to the contrary, unless the Borrower otherwise elects by delivery of a notice delivered to the Administrative Agent, all obligations under any leases of any Person that are or would be characterized as operating lease obligations in accordance with GAAP as in effect in the United States on January 31, 2018 (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating lease obligations (and not as Capitalized Lease Obligations) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following the date that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized as Capitalized Lease Obligations. "Certain Funds Covenant" means the covenants contained in Section 6.14. "Certain Funds Default" means a Default described in Section 7.01 (but only to the extent arising from a Certain Funds Representation); Section 7.02 (but only with respect to a Default in the payment of principal or interest) if such Default shall remain unremedied for five (5) Business Days after the occurrence thereof. Section 7.03 (but only to the extent arising from a Certain Funds Covenant) if such Default is continuing on the Closing Date or on any subsequent Borrowing Date; Section 7.05 (but solely as it relates to the Borrower). Section 7.06 (but solely as it relates to the Borrower) or Section 7.11(i). "Certain Funds Period" means the period from (and including) the date of this Agreement to (and including) 11:59 p.m. (New York time) on the earliest of: (a) if the first Rule 2.7 Announcement has not been released by then, the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date of this Agreement.



slide9



797978340y10 (b) business or affairs of the Company and appropriate Westminster Acquisition proceeds Group, and the Executive's employment under this Agreement. The Executive furthermore undertakes to disclose immediately to the Board anything of which they become aware or in which they become involved which affects adversely or may affect adversely the business, interests or reputation of the Company or any Group Company including but not limited to acts of misconduct, dishonesty, breaches of contract, fiduciary duty or company rules whether way the Executive personally or by a director or employee a Scheme, earliest of: (i) Company or any Group Company, irrespective of whether doing so may be self-incriminating on date on which part of Scheme lapses Executive, 3.5 Without prejudice to Clause 2.1 is withdrawn 20.2 the Board may at any time require the Executive to cease performing and exercising all or the Duties and/or the Board may appoint any person or persons to act jointly consent of Executive to discharge Takeover Panel or by order of the Court (unless, within five (5) Business Days following such date, the Borrower has notified the Lead Arranger that it intends Duties, 3.6 The Executive will be required launch an Offer and the Rule 2.7 Announcement for the Offer has been released) (ii) the date on which Westminster has become a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Borrower and all of the consideration payable under the Westminster Acquisition undertake certain compulsory training their role and general employment from time-to-time. This will be at Westminster Shares or proposals made or Company's expense and will normally be carried out during working hours. Details of this and any additional non-compulsory training be made under Rule 15 of which they may have access subject to Company approval are available from Takeover Code in connection with Human Resources department. 4. PLACE OF WORK The Executive will perform Westminster Acquisition, has in each case been paid in full, and (iii) Duties principally at Longstop Time, and (c) where the Westminster Acquisition is to be consummated pursuant to an Offer, the earliest of (i) the date on which the Offer lapses, terminates or is withdrawn, in each case, with the consent of the Takeover Panel or a court order (unless, within five (5) Business Days following such date, the Borrower has notified the Arranger that it intends to launch a Scheme Company's London office at 180 Great Portland Street, London, W1W 5QZ Rule 2.7 Announcement for UK head office in Northampton at Lancaster House, Nunn Mills Road, Northampton NN1 5GE, as well as such other place or places as Scheme has been released), (ii) Company reasonably requires. You will be required to travel regularly within date on which Westminster has become a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Borrower United Kingdom all of the consideration payable under the Offer in respect of the Westminster Shares or proposals made or to be made under Rule 15 of the Takeover Code in connection with the Westminster Acquisition has in each case been paid in full, and (iii) the Longstop Time, provided that a switch from a Scheme to an Offer or from an Offer to a Scheme (or, for the avoidance of doubt, any amendments to the terms and conditions of a Scheme or an Offer) shall not constitute a lapse, termination or withdrawal for the purpose of this definition. "Certain Funds Representation" means the representations and warranties contained in Section 5.01(a), Section 5.02, Section 5.03(a)(i), Section 5.09 and Section 5.10. "Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority, provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or Ireland regulatory authorities Europe, and globally across the rest of the world, and you will keep a proper and auditable daily record of the locations where the Duties are performed by you. During any time spent working outside of the UK, the Company shall continue to pay you your salary pound sterling and you will remain entitled to the benefits in accordance with this Agreement. 5. HOURS OF WORK 5.1 The Executive will work the Company's normal office hours of 09.00 to 17.00 Monday to Friday and such other hours without additional remuneration in order to meet the requirements of the business and for the proper performance of the Duties. 5.2 In view of the Executive's seniority and managerial duties and responsibilities, the Executive is regarded as a "managing executive" for the purposes of the WTR and accordingly the maximum weekly working hours provided for under the WTR do not apply. 6. REMUNERATION 6.1 The Company will pay the Executive a basic salary at the rate specified in The Schedule (inclusive of any fees to which they may become entitled as a director of the Company or any Group Company) with effect from the Commencement Date which basic salary will accrue from day to day and be payable in arrears by equal monthly instalments on or around the 25th day of case month. 6.2 The fact that the Executive's basic salary may be increased in any year or years during their employment does not confer any right on the Executive to receive any increase in any subsequent year and no increase will be payable if the Executive is under notice of termination or in receipt of benefits under the Company's permanent health insurance scheme. 6.3 The Executive hereby authorises the Company to deduct from their remuneration (which for this purpose includes basic salary, pay in lieu of notice, commission, bonus, holiday pay and sick pay) all sums owed by the Executive to the Company or any Group Company, including but without limitation the balance outstanding of any loans (and interest where appropriate) advanced by the Company to the Executive and any deduction Basel III, shall in the case of clauses (x) Clauses 12 (y) be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued, promulgated or implemented. "Change of Control" means an event or series of events by which any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and 13.6



slide10



97973340v10 any person or entity acting 7. INCENTIVE SCHEMES 7.1 During this Agreement, the Executive may be allowed to participate its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d- 3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of more than 50.0% of the then-outstanding shares of capital bonus, incentive, reward, RSU equivalent interests long-term incentive scheme or similar schemes (together, the "Schemes") as the Company or Group operates for executives comparable status and on such terms (including any performance targets or criteria) as Borrower the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for members of the board of directors Company equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis, even though the right to so vote has been suspended by the happening of such a contingency (the "Voting Stock"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction will not be considered to be a Change of Control if (x) the Borrower becomes a direct or indirect wholly owned Subsidiary of another Person and (y) the shares of the Voting Stock of the Borrower outstanding immediately prior to such transaction constitute, or are converted into or exchanged for, a majority of the Voting Stock of such Person immediately after giving effect to such transaction. "Closing Date" means the date on which all of the conditions specified in Section 4.02 shall first be satisfied (or waived). "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, reformed or otherwise modified from time to time. "Commitment" means, for each Lender, the obligation of such Lender to make Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth on the Commitment Schedule (which schedule shall set forth each Lender's Commitment as of the Effective Date) or in an Assignment and Assumption executed pursuant to Section 12.01, as if Group be modified as a result of any assignment that has become effective pursuant to Section 12.01 or as otherwise modified Determine pursuant in their sole discretion. 7.2 Without prejudice to Clause 7.1 participation in any scheme shall be subject following: 7.2.1 the rules, hereof: "Commitment Schedule" means guidelines or associated conditions of such Scheme(s) from time to time in force; 7.2.2 payments under, or participation in, any such Scheme(s) for any year will not confer on Schedule attached hereto Executive any right to participate in or to be paid under such Scheme(s) in the following year or any subsequent years; 7.2.3 any payments are conditional on such conditions as the Company or Group may determine from time to time in their sole discretion; 7.2.4 no payment will be made under any Scheme if, on the payment date the Executive has given, or has been given, notice of termination of employment, is under investigation by the Company, Group or relevant regulatory authority, suspended from employment or is no longer employed by the Company; 7.2.5 any Scheme is entirely discretionary in nature identified as such, identifying each Lender's Commitment as is not incorporated by reference into this Agreement; 7.2.6 payments or entitlements under any Scheme are non-pensionable and are subject to PAYE deductions; 7.3 For the avoidance of doubt participation in any Scheme or Schemes shall not imply or be intended to imply any right, promise or indication of continued employment. 8. EXPENSES The Executive will be reimbursed for all reasonable out of pocket expenses wholly, exclusively and necessarily incurred personally in the performance Effective Date. "Communication" Duties on hotel, travelling, and other similar items provided that the Executive complies with the Company's current policy relating to expenses and produces to the Company satisfactory evidence of expenditure. The parties have agreed that the Executive will be provided with a corporate credit card given the nature of her Duties. 9. CAR ALLOWANCE 9.1 Subject to Clause 9.3, the Company will, during the term of this Agreement, pay to the Executive with their salary a gross monthly car allowance on the terms and at the rate specified in The Schedule (or such higher rate as may from time to time be notified to them). The car allowance defined non pensionable and will be subject to statutory deductions. The allowance is being paid on the basis that the Executive provides their own car for business and personal use during the continuance of their employment and pays all costs related to it (including fuel, licence, insurance, repairs and maintenance), ensures that at all times the car is Section 14.02. "Companies Act" the condition required by law and insured for business purposes, indemnifies the Company against all losses suffered in connection with the car which are not covered by insurance and the car used by the Executive is 2006" means a type and in a condition suitable for business purposes and commensurate with Companies Act 2006 status United Kingdom (as amended). "Conforming Changes" means, with respect Executive. 9.2 In addition to Clause 9.1, the Company will, during the term of this Agreement reimburse the Executive for any reasonable fuel expenses wholly and necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their duties at the prevailing Company mileage rate for privately owned vehicles, subject use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "SONIA Business Day", the addition completion and authorisation new concept of "interest period", timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, the addition of conversion or continuation and notices related thereto, the applicability and length of lookback periods and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides, after consultation with the Borrower, in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides in its claim form.



slide11



#97973340v10 9.3 The Company expressly reserves the right to at any time withdraw, reduce or vary the provision of a car allowance to the Executive, without compensation. 10. COMPANY BENEFITS 10.1 Subject to underwriting at [redacted] discretion that adoption cost to the Company and to the Executive satisfying the normal underwriting requirements of the relevant insurance provider during this Agreement and provided they are below state pension age, the Executive will be entitled to participate at the Company's expense in: 10.1.1 such life assurance scheme as the Company may operate at the level specified in The Schedule; 10.1.2 such private medical expenses insurance scheme as the Company may operate for the benefit of those persons specified in The Schedule; and 10.1.3 such permanent health insurance scheme as the Company may operate subject to Clause 14.3. 10.2 If the relevant insurance provider [redacted] portion permanent health insurance, life assurance, private medical insurance or other insurance referred to in Clause 10.1 refuses for any reason to provide the applicable insurance benefit to the Executive (or the Executive's family, as applicable), the Company shall not be liable to provide to the Executive any replacement benefit of the same or similar kind or to pay compensation in lieu [redacted] market practice benefit. 10.3 The Executive's participation in any scheme referred to in Clause 10.1 will be subject to the rules of the relevant scheme from time to time in force and the Executive will be responsible for any tax falling due. 10.4 The Company expressly reserves the right to at any time withdraw, reduce or vary the Executive's entitlement under or participation in any schemes or benefits and specifically those referred to in this Clause 10 without compensation and Clause 10 [redacted] to be read as subject to this provision. 10.5 Nothing in this Agreement will prevent the Company terminating the Executive's employment for whatever reason (including but [redacted] administratively feasible limited to their incapacity) even if such termination results in the Executive losing any existing [redacted] If the Administrative Agent determines prospective benefits as detailed [redacted] its reasonable discretion that no market practice Clause 14.10.6 If and [redacted] the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration [redacted] so long [redacted] Administrative Agent decides Executive is [redacted] is reasonable discretion receipt of benefits under any permanent health insurance scheme then their entitlement to any and all payments and benefits other than those provided under that scheme shall cease from the point where such insurance benefits commence. 10.7 If the Executive [redacted] reasonably necessary in connection with receiving benefits under any permanent health insurance scheme, [redacted] administration Company shall be entitled to appoint a successor to the Executive to perform all or any of the duties required of the Executive under the terms [redacted] other Loan Documents). "Consolidated Assets" means, at Executive's duties shall be amended accordingly. 10.8 Details of [redacted] date additional benefits applicable to this appointment will be provided to you by the Human Resources Department. 11. MOBILE TELEPHONE 11.1 The Executive will be provided with a mobile telephone in order to assist with the proper performance [redacted] determination their duties. The mobile telephone remains [redacted] total amount, as shown on or reflected in the most recent consolidated balance sheet property [redacted] Borrower Company [redacted] its subsidiaries as at it must be returned to [redacted] and Company on termination [redacted] Borrower's fiscal quarter ending prior to such date, of all assets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles (giving pro forma effect to any acquisition or disposition of Property of the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries involving the payment or receipt of consideration by the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries in excess of \$400,000,000 that has occurred since the end of such fiscal quarter as if such acquisition or disposition had occurred on the last day of such fiscal quarter). "Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period, for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, an amount equal to Consolidated Net Income for such period plus (a) the following (without duplication) to the extent deducted in calculating such Consolidated Net Income for such period: (i) Consolidated Interest Charges for such period; (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, including, without limitation, any franchise taxes or other taxes based on income, profits or capital and all other taxes that are included in the provision for income tax line item on the consolidated income statement of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period; (iii) depreciation and amortization expense (excluding, for avoidance of doubt, amortization of deferred commissions, capitalized costs to acquire revenue contracts or substantially equivalent items) for such period; (iv) any increases in deferred or unearned revenue or substantially equivalent items for such period (net of any increases in deferred costs (which deferred costs, for avoidance of doubt, do not include deferred commissions, capitalized costs to acquire revenue contracts or substantially equivalent items) for such period); (v) all non-cash expenses, losses or charges for such period (other than any such non-cash expenses, losses or charges that represent an accrual or reserve for future cash expenses, losses or charges or that relate to the write-down of current assets), including, without limitation, non-cash Executive's employment



slide12



#97973340v10. stock based employee 11.2 The Executive is entitled to make and receive personal telephone calls, but if the Company considers there has been improper use of the mobile telephone, the Executive may be required to meet the cost of any calls that are not business-related. 12. PENSION 12.1 Subject to Clauses 12.2 and 12.3, during this Agreement the Executive is entitled to participate in such pension scheme as is notified to the Executive by the Company from time to time. 12.2 Membership of any pension scheme is subject to the trust deed and rules or the policy applying to the relevant scheme from time to time (including without limitation any powers of alteration and discontinuance) and the trust deed and rules or policy will take precedence in the event of alleged discrepancy with the terms of this Agreement. If the Executive's rights or benefits under the relevant pension scheme are altered or

discontinued, the Company will not be obliged to provide any additional or replacement scheme or pension benefits (except to the extent required by law) or to pay damages or expenses, losses or charges for such period in connection to the Executive. 12.3 If applicable, the Company will comply (A) "goodwill impairment losses" its employer duties FASB Statement 142 (B) unrealized losses resulting from mark-to-market accounting the Automatic Enrolment Laws Rate Management Transactions the Executive (C) unrealized losses on equity investments: (vi) will automatically enrol or re-enrol the Executive into a pension scheme as and when required by law. The Executive is required to notify the Company connection with writing if they have registered for, or are otherwise eligible for Acquisition (including form of tax protection which may be lost or prejudiced as a result of them being automatically enrolled or re-enrolled into a pension scheme. The Company will have no liability to Westminster Acquisition but excluding any Acquisition of the type set forth in clause (d) of the definition thereof) or non-ordinary course disposition of Property, all non-recurring restructuring costs, facilities relocation costs, acquisition integration costs and fees, including cash severance payments, and non-recurring fees and expenses, in each case paid during such period in connection with such Acquisition or non-ordinary course disposition of Property and within twelve (12) months of the completion of such Acquisition or non-ordinary course disposition of Property, as applicable; provided that the amount added back to Consolidated Net Income pursuant to this clause (vi) Executive adverse tax consequences of their automatic enrolment or re-enrolment where the Executive fails to provide costs, fees, payments and expenses paid notification, or where the notification is provided less than one week prior to the Executive's automatic enrolment or re-enrolment date. 13. HOLIDAY AND OTHER LEAVE 13.1 Subject to Clauses 13.2 to 13.5 the Executive will be entitled to the number of working days' holiday specified cast The Schedule (in addition to normal UK public holidays) connection with all each holiday year to be taken at Acquisitions and non-ordinary course dispositions shall not exceed 15% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated before giving effect to this clause (vi) time or times as may be approved advance by aggregate Board. 13.2 Should the Executive be absent from work four fiscal quarters one month or more due to illness or incapacity, holiday entitlement in excess Borrower). (vii) statutory minimum will not accrue. 13.3 Subject to Clauses 13.4 and 13.5, in each holiday year the Executive will be expected to take at least the holiday to which they are entitled under the WTR. The Executive is not entitled to carry forward extraordinary, unusual holiday save in the circumstances set out in Clause 13.4. 13.4 At the discretion of the Board, and subject to any lawful conditions the Board may impose, the Executive may carry forward up to four weeks' holiday entitlement to the following holiday year in the event they are unable, due to illness non-recurring expenses, charges incapacity, to take at least four weeks' holiday entitlement in the year in which it accrues. However, any unused holiday entitlement carried forward in this way will lapse if it remains untaken 15 months after the end of the holiday year in which it is accrued. For the avoidance of doubt, any paid holiday actually taken in any leave year will be deemed to have been the Executive's four week statutory holiday entitlement. 13.5 The Executive's entitlement to paid holiday in the holiday year in which their employment terminates losses, (viii) transaction, integration and restructuring fees, costs and expenses incurred commences will be pro rata for each completed calendar month of service connection with that year. The Board may require Spinoff, provided that Executive to take any accrued but untaken holiday entitlement during their notice period. Holiday entitlement in excess of amounts added back pursuant to this clause (viii) in respect of any such restructuring fees, costs and expenses incurred from and after January 1, 2021 may statutory minimum shall exceed, with respect to accrue during four consecutive fiscal quarters, \$25,000,000 (it being understood and agreed no such limitation shall apply garden leave arising on the Company exercising its rights under Clause 20.2. 13.6 Subject any such fees, costs and expenses incurred prior to January 1, 2021) minus (b) Clause 13.7, where following (without duplication) to Executive has taken more or less than their holiday entitlement in extent included in calculating such Consolidated Net Income: (i) any extraordinary gains (less all fees and expenses related thereto); (ii) any decreases in deferred or unearned revenue or substantially equivalent items for such period (net of any decreases in deferred costs (which deferred costs, for avoidance of doubt, do not include deferred commissions, capitalized costs to acquire revenue contracts or substantially equivalent items) for such period); and year their employment terminates, a proportionate adjustment will be



slide13





REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | [www.refinitiv.com](http://www.refinitiv.com) | [Contact Us](#)

Facility" means the credit facility established pursuant to Article 2. "Daily Simple SONIA Rate" means, for any day (a "SONIA Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to the greater of (A) SONIA for the day (such day "1") that is five SONIA Business Days prior to (1) if such SONIA Rate Day is a SONIA Business Day, such SONIA Rate Day or (2) if such SONIA Rate Day is not a SONIA Business Day, the SONIA Business Day immediately preceding such SONIA Rate Day, in each case, as such SONIA is published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website, and (B) the Floor. If by 5:00 pm (local time for SONIA) on the second SONIA Business Day immediately following any day "1" SONIA these restrictive covenants, whether losses that are suffered by itself and/or by any other Relevant Group Company (and in the event that the Company recovers damages for losses suffered by any other Relevant Group Company, it shall account to that Group Company for any day "1" has not been published on damages); 16.1.6 at SONIA Administrator's Website request of the Company the Executive will enter into a direct agreement of undertaking with any other Group Company whereby the Executive will accept restrictions a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect provisions corresponding Daily Simple SONIA Rate has restrictions and provisions in this Clause 16 and in Clause 17 (or such of them as may be appropriate in the circumstances). 16.2 The Executive will occurred, then SONIA for such day "1" will be SONIA as published in respect without the prior written consent first preceding SONIA Business Day Company or, where appropriate, Relevant Group Company, directly or indirectly and whether alone or in conjunction with or on behalf of any other person and whether as a principal, director, employee, agent, consultant, partner or otherwise; 16.2.1 which SONIA was published on a period of 12 months from SONIA Administrator's Website; provided that SONIA determined pursuant Termination Date so as this sentence shall be utilized compete (or to compete in the future) with the Company or any Relevant Group Company; 16.2.1.1 induce, solicit or entice away (or endeavour to induce solicit or entice away) from the Company or any Relevant Group Company, the business or custom of any Relevant Customer purposes of calculation the Supply or provision Daily Simple SONIA Rate for no more than three (3) consecutive SONIA Rate Days. Any change in the Daily Simple SONIA Rate due to a change in SONIA shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SONIA without notice to the Borrower. "Debt Issuance" means incurrence of indebtedness for borrowed money by the Borrower Products any Subsidiary (excluding (i) Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (ii) borrowings under the Existing Credit Agreement (including pursuant to any incremental facilities thereunder) or any revolving facility entered into to refinance, increase or replace the Existing Credit Agreement, (iii) any borrowings for working capital purposes or under any letter of credit or overdraft facilities, (iv) issuances of commercial paper and refinancings thereof, (v) Indebtedness incurred in connection with the refinancing of any existing Indebtedness; provided that the maturity date for such refinanced Indebtedness is within twelve (12) months of the date of the incurrence of such refinancing Indebtedness; (vi) purchase money or equipment indebtedness or other capital expenditure financings incurred in the ordinary course of business, (vii) Indebtedness Services



slide15





#97973340v10 clauses (a) through (d) above. 16.6 The Company has entered into this Agreement as agent for [redacted] trustee of each Relevant Group Company and each Group Company respectively. 17. CONFIDENTIALITY The Executive acknowledges that in the course of their employment they will be exposed and have access to Confidential Information. The Executive has therefore agreed to accept the restrictions set out in this Clause 17. 17.1 The Executive will not either during their employment (including without limitation any period of absence or of exclusion pursuant to Clause 20.2) or after its termination (without limit in time) disclose, make use of, or encourage or permit the use of any Confidential Information for any purposes other than those [redacted] effective date, Company and for the benefit [redacted] such status, [redacted] the Company or any Group Company. 17.2 All documents, manuals, hardware and software provided by the Company or any Group Company for the Executive's use and any data or documents (including copies) produced, maintained or stored on the Company's computer systems or other electronic equipment (including mobile telephones or devices) remain the property of the Company or Group Company, as applicable. 17.3 The Executive [redacted] conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.21(d)) as [redacted] responsible for protecting the confidentiality [redacted] date established therefor Confidential Information and shall, 17.3.1 use their best endeavours to prevent the use, disclosure or communication of any Confidential Information by any person, company or organisation; and 17.3.2 inform the Board immediately on becoming aware, or suspecting, that any such person, firm or company or organisation knows or has used any Confidential Information. 17.4 The restrictions contained in this clause do not apply to any disclosure [redacted] Administrative Agent in [redacted] Executive: 17.4.1 which amounts to [redacted] written notice protected disclosure within the meaning [redacted] such determination, which shall be [redacted] Delivered: section 43A of the ERA and/or policy on disclosure operated [redacted] Administrative Agent company from time to time; 17.4.2 in order to report an offence to a law enforcement agency or to co-operate with a criminal investigation or prosecution; 17.4.3 for the purposes of reporting misconduct, or a serious breach of regulatory requirements to any body responsible for supervising or regulating the matters in question; 17.4.4 for the purposes of reporting an allegation of discrimination or harassment at work in accordance with the Company's policy or [redacted] Borrower Equality [redacted] each Lender promptly following such determination. "Designated Jurisdiction" means [redacted] Human Rights Commission; 17.4.5 [redacted] authorised by the Board or required in the ordinary and proper course of the Executive's employment or required by the order of a court of competent jurisdiction or by an appropriate regulatory authority; 17.4.6 [redacted] country or territory information which the Executive can demonstrate was known [redacted] extent that such country or territory itself is, or its government is, the subject or target of any Sanction. "Disposition" means any sale, transfer or other disposition [redacted] or series of related sales, transfers, or dispositions (including pursuant to any merger, amalgamation or consolidation or by means of a "plan of division" under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act or any comparable transaction under any similar law), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. "Disqualified Stock" means any capital stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on [redacted] or Executive; [redacted] date that commencement of their employment by the Company or [redacted] ninety-one (91) days after the Stated Maturity Date. "Dollar" and "\$" means dollars [redacted] lawful currency; public domain otherwise than as a result of a breach by the Executive of this clause or any other duties and obligations owed to the Company or any Group Company; or 17.4.7 or as otherwise required by law. 17.5 The provisions of this Clause 17 are without prejudice to the duties and obligations [redacted] United States of America. "Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Foreign Subsidiary, a Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary Executive which exist at common law [redacted]

Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company. "Duration Fee" is defined Section 2.05. "EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent. "EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway. "EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegatee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution. **equity**

---



slide17

#97973340v10 "Effective Date" means 17.6 The provisions of this Clause 17 shall survive any termination of this Agreement and shall remain in force in relation to any item of Confidential Information for so long as it is still properly regarded by date Company and any Group Company as being confidential. 18. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 18.1 The Executive acknowledges that all Employment IPRs and all materials embodying and recording them will automatically belong to the Company to the fullest extent permitted by law. If such Employment IPRs and all materials embodying and recording them do not automatically vest in the Company or a Relevant Group Company, the Executive hereby assigns (including by way of present assignment of future rights) to the Company all such rights with full title guarantee. To the extent that such an assignment is not permitted or is unenforceable by the operation of law the Executive holds them which all trust for the Company or Relevant Group Company. 18.2 The Executive acknowledges that, because conditions specified nature of their duties and the particular responsibilities arising from the nature of those duties, they have, and shall have at all times while employed by the Company, a special obligation to further the Company's interests. 18.3 To the extent that legal title Section 4.01 shall any other Intellectual Property Rights do not vest in the Company or Relevant Group Company by virtue of Clause 18.1, the Executive hereby agrees immediately upon creation of such rights and inventions to offer to the Company or Relevant Group Company in writing a right of be satisfied (or waived). "Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements refusal to acquire them on arm's length terms agreed between the parties. If the parties cannot agree on such terms within 30 days of the Company or Relevant Group Company receiving the offer, the Company or Relevant Group Company will refer the dispute to assignee under Section 12.01(b)(v). (v) arbitrator who will be appointed by the President of Chartered Institute of Patent Attorneys. The arbitrator's decisions will be final (vi) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.01(b)(ii)) and any Person that is a lender under the Existing Credit Agreement binding date hereof. "Engagement Letter" means parties and the costs of arbitration will be borne equally by the parties. The Executive agrees to keep such Intellectual Property Rights offered to the Company or any Relevant Group Company under this Clause 18.3 confidential until such time as the Company or Relevant Group Company has agreed in writing certain Engagement Letter, dated as the Executive may offer them for sale to a third party. 18.4 The Executive agrees: 18.4.1 to give the Company full written details of all Employment IPRs which relate to or are capable of being used in the business date hereof, among Company or any Group Company promptly on their creation; 18.4.2 at Borrower, BoFA Securities and Bank of America. "Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state, local and foreign statutes, laws, judicial decisions, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, plans, injunctions, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements and other governmental restrictions relating to (a) the protection of the environment, (b) the effect of the environment on human health, (c) emissions, discharges, Company's request releases of pollutants, contaminants, hazardous substances or wastes into surface water, ground water or land, or (d) the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, hazardous substances or wastes or the clean-up or other remediation thereof. "Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, cost of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), resulting from or based upon (a) violation that Environmental Law, (b) Group Company and in any event on generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment termination of their employment to give to the Company disposal any Relevant Group Company all originals and copies any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release correspondence, documents, papers and records on all media which record threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect relate foregoing. "Equity Issuance" means the issuance of Employment IPRs; 18.4.3 not to attempt to register Equity Interests Employment IPRs unless requested to do so Borrower (excluding (i) issuances pursuant Company or any Relevant Group Company; and 18.4.4 employee stock plans keep confidential all Employment IPRs unless the Company or any Relevant Group Company has consented in writing to its disclosure by the Executive. 18.5 The Executive waives all their present and future moral rights which arise under the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 and all similar rights in benefit jurisdictions relating to any copyright which forms part of the Employment IPRs and agrees not to support, maintain nor permit any claim for infringement of moral rights in such copyright works. 18.6 The Executive acknowledges that, except as provided by law, no further remuneration employee incentive arrangements, retirement plans or issued as to officers and/or non-employee directors, (ii) issuances of directors' qualifying shares and/or other nominal amounts required to be held by persons Subsidiaries that provided for in this Agreement is or may become due to the Executive in respect their compliance with this clause. This clause is without prejudice to Borrower Executive's right applicable law, (iii) issuances to any Subsidiary of Borrower, (iv) issuances as consideration for the Westminster Acquisition or any other Acquisition or (v) other issuances, the Net Cash Proceeds of which do not exceed \$500,000,000. "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Patents of 1974, as amended from time to time, including (unless the context otherwise requires) the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder. "EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time. 1977



slide18



19.7 The "Exchange Rate" for a currency means the rate determined by the Executive undertakes to execute all documents and do all acts both during and after their employment. Administrative Agent Company or any Group Company as may in the opinion of the Company be necessary or desirable to vest the Employment IPRs in the Company or any Relevant Group Company, to register them in the name of the Company or any Relevant Group Company where appropriate throughout the world and purchase full term such currency those rights and to protect and maintain the Employment IPRs. Such documents may, at the Company's request, include waivers of all and any statutory moral rights relating to any copyright works which form part of the Employment IPRs. The Company agrees to reimburse or procure the reimbursement of the Executive's reasonable expenses of complying with another currency, as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other source as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower) at or about 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on the date two Business Days prior to this Clause 18.7. 18.8 The Executive agrees to give all necessary assistance date as Company or any Group Company at the Company's or any Relevant Group Company's reasonable expense to enable it/them to enforce its/their Intellectual Property Rights against third parties and to defend claims for infringement which third party Intellectual Property Rights. 18.9 The Executive irrevocably appoints foreign exchange computation is made. In the event that such rate does not appear on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other source as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), the "Exchange Rate" with respect to the purchase of such currency with another currency shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, or, in the absence of such agreement, such "Exchange Rate" shall instead be the rate determined by the Administrative Agent Company the rate quoted by the Person acting their attorney such capacity as the spot rate their name and on their behalf to execute documents use their name and do all things which are necessary or desirable purchase Company to obtain for itself or its nominee the full benefit of this clause. A certificate in writing, signed such Person any director or the secretary such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office in respect of such currency at approximately 11:00 a.m. (local time) on date two Business Days prior to Company, that any instrument or act falls within date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made: provided that if at the time of any such determination, no such spot rate can reasonably be quoted, the Administrative Agent may use any reasonable method as it deems applicable to determine such rate, and such determination authority conferred by this Agreement absent manifest error. "Excluded Taxes" means evidence that such is the case so far as third party is concerned. 19. RETURN OF COMPANY PROPERTY 19.1 On request by the Company and in any event on termination their employment or on commencement of any period of exclusion pursuant to Clause 20.2 following Taxes imposed on, with respect Executive will. 19.1.1 deliver up immediately the Company all property (including but not limited to documents and software, credit cards, mobile telephone, computer equipment, all computer disks, memory cards, social media website passwords, keys and security passes and any Confidential Information) belonging to it or any Group Company or being relevant or connected to the Duties which is or are in the Executive's possession or under their control, at the Company's discretion being be withheld provide evidence of having done so. Documents and software include (but are not limited to) correspondence, diaries, address books, databases, files, reports, minutes, plans, records, documentation deducted any other medium for storing information. The Executive's obligations under this clause include the return of all copies, drafts, reproductions, notes, extracts or summaries (however stored or made) of all documents and software, and any data stored on external sites such as contacts on social media; 19.1.2 provide access (including passwords) to any computer (or other equipment or software) in their possession or under their control which contains information relating to the Company or any Group Company. The Executive also agrees that the Company is entitled to inspect, copy and/or remove any such information any such computer equipment or software owned by the Executive or under their control and the Executive agrees to allow the Company reasonable access to the same for these purposes; 19.1.3 provide signed statement confirming their compliance with this Clause 19; 19.1.4 transfer without Administrative Agent Company or as it may direct Lender shares or other securities held by them in the Company Group Company as trustee and deliver to the Company the related certificates, and the Executive hereby irrevocably authorises the Company to appoint a person or persons to execute all necessary transfer forms and recipient of any payment to documentation on their behalf in connection with the above. 19.2 The obligations set out in Clause 19.1 shall not made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder. (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by its net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits or similar Taxes, in each case, imposed affected jurisdiction (of fact that political subdivision thereof) (i) under the laws of which such recipient is organized document in which its principal office is located software covered by this clause may include information in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable Lending Installation is located, or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) any backup withholding Tax that is required by the Code to be withheld from amounts payable to a Lender that has failed to comply with Section 3.05(e)(ii), (c) in the case of a Lender, any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is required to be imposed on amounts payable to such Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.18) pursuant data personal laws in force at the time such Lender becomes a party hereto (or designates a new Lending Installation), except Executive or may be held on mobile devices belonging personally extent that Executive where Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new Lending Installation (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(i) or (ii), (d) any withholding Tax that is attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with Section 3.05(e) and (e) any U.S. withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA. "Exhibit" refers to an exhibit to this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced. "Existing Credit Agreement" means the Borrower's existing Credit Agreement, dated as of June 23, 2021, among the Borrower, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the lenders and other parties from time to time party thereto, as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2023. devices



slide19





#97973340y10 "Facility Termination Date" means are used to any extent in respect of earliest of (a) 364 days following the Closing Date, provided that if Executive's work, In date is not a Business Day, such date circumstances immediately preceding Business Day (this clause (a), the "Stated Maturity Date") and (b) the date of termination in whole responsibility Aggregate Commitment and repayment in full or acceleration Executive when returning such property to bring such issues to the attention loans pursuant Company which shall then make arrangements for the proper and lawful disposal of such information or data. 20. TERMINATION AND GARDEN LEAVE 20.1 Without prejudice. Section 2.05(c), Section 2.07(a) and any other rights the Company. Section 8.01 hereof. "FATCA" means Sections 1471-1474 of any Group Company may have. Code as of Company may terminate date Executive's employment immediately by summary notice in writing without notice and with no liability to make further payment to the Executive or may accept any breach or by the Executive as having brought this Agreement to an end (notwithstanding that the Company may have allowed amendet time to elapse successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and on a former occasion may have waived its rights under this clause) if the Executive: 20.1.1 commits, repeats or continues current breach of this Agreement future regulations promulgated thereunder their obligations under it including any material official interpretations thereof and persistent breach of their fiduciary duties or agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) provision Code, Companies Act 2006 or similar legislation or intergovernmental agreements, treaty or convention entered into regulation made thereunder; 20.1.2 connection with implementation performance foregoing Duties or otherwise commits any act of gross misconduct or serious/gross incompetence or negligence or seriously or persistently breaches the Company's policies any laws, rules and regulations adopted by procedures; 20.1.3 acts in non-U.S. jurisdiction to effect any such intergovernmental agreement, treaty manner which prejudices convention. "Fee Letter" means that certain Fee and Syndication Letter, dated as is likely in the opinion date hereof, by and among Board to prejudice Borrower. BofA Securities and Bank of America, as the same may be amended, supplemented interests otherwise modified from time to time. "Floor" means a rate of interest equal to zero. "Foreign Lender" means any Lender that is not organized under the laws reputation United States, any State thereof or Executive. District of Columbia. "Foreign Pension Plan" means any defined benefit plan as described in Section 3(35) of ERISA for which the Borrower, any Subsidiary Company member Group Company; 20.1.4 has committed, is charged with or is convicted of any criminal offence other than an offence which does not in the reasonable opinion Controlled Group Board affect their position under this Agreement; 20.1.5 a sponsor declared bankrupt administrator enters into to which the Borrower makes Subsidiary arrangement any member of the Controlled Group has any liability, and which (a) is maintained composition with contributed to employees their creditors generally or has a County Court administration order made against them under the County Court Act 1984; 20.1.6 is prohibited by law from being a director of a company or ceases to be a director Borrower, Company or any Group Company without the prior consent or agreement of the Board; 20.1.7 is removed as a director of the Company or any Group Company; 20.1.8 commits any act of fraud, dishonesty, corrupt practice, a breach of their obligations under Clause 3.1.11 or a breach of the Bribery Act 2010 relating to the Company or any Group Company, respective Subsidiaries or their employees, customers, suppliers or otherwise; or 20.1.9 is convicted of an offence under any statutory enactment or regulation relating to bribery or insider dealing; 20.1.10 is guilty of any deliberate abuse or misuse of the personal data of any employee, worker, consultant or actual or prospective customer, client or supplier of the Company member Group Company; 20.1.11 commits any serious or material breach its Controlled Group, (b) is not covered by ERISA pursuant any regulatory rules applicable Section 4(b)(4) of ERISA, and (c) under applicable local law, is required to be funded through a trust or other funding vehicle. "Foreign Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary their employment with the Company; 20.1.12 commits any serious breach Borrower that is not organized requirements rules established under regulations as amended from time to time of any regulatory authority relevant to laws Company or any Group Company and any code of practice issued by the Company relating to dealing in the securities United States of America, Company or state thereof or the District of Columbia. For the avoidance of doubt, any Subsidiary incorporated or organized under the laws of a territory of the United States (including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) shall constitute a "Foreign Subsidiary" hereunder. "Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower that owns no material assets (directly or through its Subsidiaries) other than equity interests of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries. "Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business. Group Company.



slide20





#97973340v10 obligations under this clause. However, the Executive shall not be entitled to any other payment or remuneration in consideration of their assistance. 20.6 Immediately following termination of their employment, the Executive shall delete all Connections and, having done so, amend their profiles on any social media accounts to show that they are no longer employed by the Company, providing appropriate proof of having done so to the Company. 21. PAYMENT IN LIEU OF NOTICE 21.1 Without prejudice to Clauses 21.5, 20.1 and 20.2, at its absolute discretion the Company may terminate this Accounting Principles and the Executive's employment with immediate effect at any time by giving the Executive written notice and paying them basic salary at the rate applicable at the Termination Date (less PAYE deductions) in lieu of the notice period referred to in Clause 2.3 or remainder of the notice period if at the Company's request the Executive has worked (or been excluded pursuant to Clause 20.2) during part of the notice period. 21.2 The Company reserves the right to pay any sums due under Clause 21.1 in equal monthly instalments during what have been the unexpired portion of the Executive's contractual notice period. Notwithstanding that a termination of their employment in accordance with Clause 21.1 is not a breach of this Agreement, the Executive agrees that following such notification as is referred to in Clause 21.1 they show under a duty to take reasonable steps, subject always to their obligations under Clause 16 above, to mitigate any consequential losses by seeking an alternative remunerative position, whether a liability employee, director, self-employed consultant or shareholder, and to notify the Company in writing as soon as any such position is accepted, of when it is due to commence and the financial terms applicable to it. If the Executive obtains an alternative position during this period any sums due to the Executive under Clause 21.1 will be reduced or extinguished accordingly. 21.3 If the Company terminates the Executive's employment without the written notification referred to in Clause 21.1, then the Executive will have no contractual entitlement to the pay in lieu of notice referred to in that clause. 21.4 For the avoidance of doubt, if the Company exercises its right under Clause 21.1: 21.4.1 the Executive's employment will terminate consolidated balance sheet date specified in the notice given by the Company pursuant to Clause 21.1; 21.4.2 any payment in lieu of such Person, "Indebtedness for Borrowed Money" of a Person means, without duplication, (a) the outstanding principal amount of indebtedness for borrowed money (whether of salary pursuant to this clause will evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments), (b) obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than (i) trade accounts payable, intercompany charges and expenses, deferred revenue and other accrued liabilities (including deferred payments include pay services by employees), in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and (ii) any earn-out obligation bonus, commission, holiday post-closing balance sheet adjustment prior benefits which would otherwise have accrued or been payable during the period such time as it becomes a liability or which balance sheet payment in lieu salary relates. 21.5 The Executive shall not be entitled to any payment in lieu of notice pursuant to this clause or otherwise if Borrower Company would be entitled to terminate their employment without notice (whether SAAP), (c) Capitalized Lease Obligations, (d) unpaid reimbursement obligations with respect Clause 20.1 or otherwise). In the event that any payment in lieu of notice is made in such circumstances, the Executive agrees that the Company may immediately require the same drawn letters be repaid as a debt. 22. DUTY TO NOTIFY OF NEW EMPLOYMENT 22.1 In order to enable the Company to protect its legitimate interests and to enforce its rights under this Agreement, the Executive agrees that during their employment they will notify the Company in writing credit and banker's acceptances issued for account of such Person (to the extent not already cash collateralized) and (e) obligations under direct or indirect guarantees in respect of, and obligations (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire, or otherwise to assure a creditor against loss in respect of, indebtedness or obligations identity other Person prospective employer or business from which they have received an offer to be employed, engaged, concerned or interested or to which they wish to provide technical, commercial or professional advice where, in the reasonable belief kinds referred Executive, becoming so employed, engaged, concerned or interested or providing such advice would be likely in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) above. Notwithstanding breach foregoing, clause (c) shall not include any obligations provisions of Clause 16, prior to accepting such employment and Borrower or any Subsidiary classified as Capitalized Lease Obligations under GAAP or for other accounting purposes, but for date on Borrower and its Subsidiaries do not make and are not required Executive proposes make any cash payment. "Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes (other than Excluded Taxes) imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder "Indemnitee" is defined in Section 9.06(b). "Information" is defined in Section 9.10. "Initial Lenders" means Bank of America. "Judgment Currency" is defined in Section 15.06. "Lenders" means the lending institutions listed on the signature pages of this Agreement and start respective successors and assigns, as well as any Person that becomes a "Lender" hereunder pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption. "Lender Parties" and "Lender Recipient Parties" mean, collectively, the Lenders. "Lending Installation" means, with respect to a Lender employment, engagement, concern, interest Agents, the office, branch, subsidiary or affiliate provision such Lender or Agent listed on the administrative information sheets provided to the Administrative Agent in connection herewith, or otherwise selected by such Lender or Agent pursuant to Section 2.16. "Lien" means any lien (statutory or other), mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance or preference, priority or other security advice. The Company will



slide22

<p>§97973340v10 agreement determine whether such proposed activity is in breach of this Agreement. The Executive will additionally provide the Company with all information it reasonably requests to make this determination. The Executive will not accept the offer of employment preferential arrangement arrangement until having been advised by the Company of its determination which the Company agrees to do within a reasonable time, which will usually be 28 business days. 22.2 If the Executive applies for or is offered a new employment, appointment or engagement, before entering into any related contract the Executive will bring the terms of this clause and Clauses 2, 16, 18 and 20.2 to the attention of a third party proposing their direct or indirect employment, appointment or engagement. 22.3 The Company shall be entitled to disclose the terms of this Agreement and Executive's Confidential Information Protection Agreement to any third party with or by whom the Executive is employed, engaged or otherwise interested or connected (as is appropriate) in order to protect the interests of the Company and/or any Group Company. 23. RESIGNATION AS DIRECTOR 23.1 The Executive will on termination of their employment for any reason, or on commencement kind or nature whatsoever (including period of exclusion pursuant to Clause 20.2 at the request of the Board, give notice resigning immediately limitation claim for compensation (but without prejudice to any claim they may have for damages for breach of this Agreement); 23.1.1 as a director of Interes Company and a vendor or lessor under conditional sale, Capitalized Lease Group Company, and 23.1.2 all trusteeships held by the Executive of any pension scheme title retention agreement). "Loan" means an extension trusts established by the Company of any Group Company or any other company with which the Executive has had dealings as a consequence credit their employment with the Company. 23.2 If notice pursuant to Clause 23.1 is not received the relevant company within forty eight hours of the Termination Date or Lender request by the Board, the Company (or such Group Company as may be applicable) is irrevocably authorised to appoint a person to execute any documents and to do everything necessary to effect such resignation or resignations on the Executive's behalf. 23.3 Except with the prior written agreement of the Board, the Executive will not during their employment under this Agreement resign their office as a director of the Company or any Group Company. 23.4 The Executive's appointment as a director of the Company or any Group Company will be subject Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a); "Loan Documents" means this Agreement, any other document pursuant to which a Subsidiary Articles the Borrower joins this Agreement as a Guarantor, any Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.13 (if requested) and each other document jointly designated as a "Loan Document" in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified and in effect Association time. "Longstop Time" means 11:59 p.m. (New York City time) on the date that is eleven (11) months following the release time Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement Company Group Company. 24. RIGHTS FOLLOWING TERMINATION The termination of the Executive's employment under this Agreement will not affect any of the provisions of this Agreement which expressly operate or lawfully have effect after termination and will not prejudice any right of action already accrued to either party the event that the Offer has been declared wholly unconditional in the fourteen (14) days prior to such time. 11:59 p.m. (New York City time) on the date that is fourteen (14) days after the date on which the Offer has been declared wholly unconditional (or, in each case, such later date as may be agreed respect of any breach of any terms of this Agreement Administrative Agent (acting with the consent of all Lenders)). "Major Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower which has at any time total assets (after intercompany eliminations) exceeding 10% of Consolidated Assets. "Material Acquisition" means any Acquisition the total consideration for which is equal to or greater than \$400,000,000. "Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the financial condition, results of operations, business or Property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole or (b) the rights of or remedies available to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent against the Borrower under the Loan Documents, taken as a whole. "Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and to which the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any member of the Controlled Group makes contributions, is obligated to make contributions or has any liability. "Net Cash Proceeds" means: (a) with respect to any Asset Sale by the Borrower or any of its Domestic Subsidiaries, the excess, if any, of (i) the cash or cash equivalents received by the Borrower or its Domestic Subsidiaries in connection therewith (including any cash received by way of deferred payment pursuant to, or by monetization of, a note receivable or non-cash proceeds, but only as and when so received) over (ii) the sum, without duplication, of (A) payments to retire any debt that is required to be repaid in connection therewith (other than Advances under the Credit Facility), (B) the fees and expenses incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection therewith, (C) party (except a sale, transfer termination by the Company pursuant to Clause 21.1 in which case Clause 21.1 will prevail in favour of the Company and the Group). 25. DISCIPLINARY AND GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES The Company's disciplinary and grievance procedures are available from the Human Resources Department. The spirit and principles of these procedures apply to the Executive suitably adapted to reflect their seniority and status but these procedures are not incorporated by reference in this Agreement and therefore do not form any part of the Executive's contract of employment.</p>	



slide23



its Subsidiaries in connection with such incurrence, issuance, offering or placement; and (c) with respect to any Equity Issuance, the excess of (i) the cash received by the Borrower in connection with such issuance over (ii) the underwriting discounts and commissions and other fees and expenses incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with such issuance. "Net Mark-to-Market Exposure" of a Person means, as of any date of determination, the excess (if any) of all unrealized losses over all unrealized profits of such Person arising from Rate Management Transactions. "Unrealized losses" means the fair market value of the cost to such Person of replacing such Rate Management Transaction as of the date of determination (assuming the Rate Management Transaction were to be terminated as of that date), and "unrealized profits" means the fair market value of the gain to such Person of replacing such Rate Management Transaction as of the date of determination (assuming such Rate Management Transaction were to be terminated as of that date).



slide31

24 #97973340v10 "Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender. "Non-Funding Lender" is defined in the definition of "Defaulting Lender." "Note" is defined in Section 2.13(e). "Obligations" means all Loans, debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties owing by the Borrower to any of the Agents, any Lender, the Arranger, any affiliate of the Agents or any Lender, the Arranger, or any indemnitee under the provisions of Section 9.06 or any other provisions of the Loan Documents, in each case of any kind or nature, present or future, arising under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, whether or not evidenced by any note, guaranty or other instrument, whether or not for the payment of money, whether arising by reason of an extension of credit, loan, foreign exchange risk, guaranty, indemnification, or in any other manner, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assignment), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and however acquired (including, for the avoidance of doubt, interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding). The term includes, without limitation, all interest, charges, expenses, fees, attorneys' fees and disbursements, paralegals' fees, and any other sum chargeable to the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document. "OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury. "Offer" means a takeover offer (as defined in Chapter 3 of Part 28 of the Companies Act of 2006) to be made by or on behalf of the Borrower in accordance with the Offer Documents to acquire the entire issued and to be issued share capital of Westminster and, where the context admits, any subsequent revision, variation, extension or renewal of such offer. "Offer Documents" means any Rule 2.7 Announcement relating to the Offer, the Offering Circular and any other documents to be sent by the Borrower to Westminster's shareholders, and otherwise made available to such persons and in the manner required by Rule 24.1 of the Takeover Code in connection with the Offer. "Offer Effective Date" means, if the Westminster Acquisition proceeds by way of an Offer, the date on which the Offer is declared unconditional in all respects by the Borrower. "Offering Circular" means, if the Acquisition proceeds by way of an Offer, any public offer document issued or to be issued by the Borrower to Westminster's shareholders in connection with an Offer setting out the terms of the Offer (including any amendments, revisions or extensions thereof).



slide32



25 #97973340v10 "Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection **employment relationship** Administrative Agent or such Lender **Company** jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from the Administrative Agent's or such Lender's having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document). "Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, documentary, intangible, recording or filing taxes or any similar taxes, charges or levies arising from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.18). "Overnight Rate" means, for any day the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in Pounds Sterling, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent (in its reasonable discretion) in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. "Participant" is defined in Section 12.01(c). "Participant Register" is defined in Section 12.01(d). "Payment Date" means the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December. "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto. "Permitted Refinancing" means, with respect to any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to extend, refinance, renew, replace, defease or refund (collectively, to "Refinance"), the Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money being Refinanced (or previous refinancings thereof constituting a Permitted Refinancing); provided that the principal amount thereof does not exceed the sum of (a) the principal amount of the Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money being Refinanced, plus (b) prepayment premiums (including tender premiums) and penalties, accrued interest, defeasance costs, and fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith. "Person" means any natural person, corporation, firm, joint venture, partnership, limited liability company, association, enterprise, trust or other entity or organization, or any government or political subdivision or any agency, department or instrumentality thereof. "Plan" means an employee benefit plan other than a Multiemployer Plan which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section



slide33

26 #97973340v10 412 of the Code as to which the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any member of the Controlled Group may have liability. "Platform" is defined in Section 6.01. "Pounds Sterling" and "£" means freely transferable lawful money of the United Kingdom (expressed in Pounds Sterling). "Pricing Schedule" means the Schedule identifying the Applicable Margin attached hereto identified as such. "Property" of a Person means any and all property, whether real, personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed, of such Person, or other assets owned, leased or operated by such Person. "Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to a Lender, a portion equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Commitment at such time (in each case, as adjusted from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement) and the denominator of which is the Aggregate Commitment at such time, or, if the Aggregate Commitment has been terminated, a portion equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Loans at such time and the denominator of which is the sum of the Loans at such time. "PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time. "Public Lender" is defined in Section 6.01. "Qualifying Term Loan Facility" means a term loan facility entered into by the Borrower for the purpose of financing the Transactions that is subject to conditions precedent to funding that are no less favorable to the Borrower than the conditions set forth herein to the funding of the Credit Facility, as determined by the Borrower in its reasonable discretion. "Rate Management Transaction" (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a



slide34



Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 4.01(h) (other than any amendments required by the Takeover Panel). "Reportable Event" means a reportable event, as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued under such Section, with respect to a Plan, excluding, however, such events as to which the PBGC has by regulation or otherwise waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of such event; provided, however, that a failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Code or of Section 302 of ERISA shall be a Reportable Event regardless of the issuance of any such waiver of the notice requirement in accordance with either Section 4043(a) of ERISA or Section 412(c) of the Code.



slide35

28 #97973340v10 "Required Lenders" means, on any date of determination, Lenders in the aggregate having greater than fifty percent (50%) of the Aggregate Commitment on such date or, if the Aggregate Commitment has been terminated, Lenders in the aggregate holding greater than fifty percent (50%) of the Loans on such date, provided that the Commitment of, and the portion of the Loans held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders. "Requisite Amount" means \$100,000,000. "Rescindable Amount" has the meaning as specified in Section 2.17(b). "Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority. "Rule 2.7 Announcement" means the press announcement released by the Borrower and Westminster to announce the firm intention on the part of the Borrower to make an offer to acquire the Westminster Shares on the terms of the Scheme or the Offer (as applicable) in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the Takeover Code. "Same Day Funds" means same day or other funds as may be determined by the Administrative Agent to be customary in the place of disbursement or payment for the settlement of international banking transactions in Pounds Sterling. "Sanction(s)" means any economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced by the United States Government (including, without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury. "Schedule" refers to a specific schedule to this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced. "Scheme" means a scheme of arrangement made pursuant to Part 26 of the Companies Act of 2006 between Westminster and the holders of the Westminster Shares in relation to the transfer of the entire issued and to be issued share capital of Westminster (with or subject to any modification, addition or condition approved or imposed by the Court and agreed by the Borrower and Westminster) as contemplated by the Scheme Circular (with or subject to any modification, addition or condition approved or imposed by the Court and agreed by the Borrower and Westminster). "Scheme Circular" means a document issued by or on behalf of Westminster to shareholders of Westminster setting out the proposals for the Scheme stating the recommendation of the Scheme to the shareholders of Westminster by the board of directors of Westminster including the notice of General Meeting and the Court Meeting. "Scheme Documents" means any Rule 2.7 Announcement relating to the Scheme, the Scheme Circular together with the notices of the Court Meeting and General Meeting which accompany that Scheme Circular, the Scheme Resolutions, any other document



slide36

29 #97973340v10 dispatched by or on behalf of Westminster to its shareholders in connection with the Scheme. "Scheme Effective Date" means, if the Westminster Acquisition proceeds by way of a Scheme, the date on which the Court Orders are duly filed with the Registrar of Companies in England and Wales and the Scheme becomes effective in accordance with English law. "Scheme Resolutions" means, if the Westminster Acquisition proceeds by way of a Scheme, the resolutions of Westminster shareholders for the implementation of the Scheme referred to and substantially in the form to be set out in the Scheme Circular. "SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions. "Section" means a numbered Section of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced. "SONIA" means, with respect to any SONIA Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average as administered by the SONIA Administrator. "SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average). "SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, currently at <http://www.bankofengland.co.uk>, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time. "SONIA Advance" or "SONIA Loan" means an Advance or Loan which, except as otherwise provided in Section 2.11, bears interest based on the Daily Simple SONIA Rate. SONIA Advances and SONIA Loans shall be denominated in Pounds Sterling. "SONIA Business Day" means, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to, Pounds Sterling, any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which banks are closed for general business in London. "SONIA Rate Day" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Daily Simple SONIA Rate". "Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money" means (a) Indebtedness for Borrowed Money described under clause (a) of the definition of Indebtedness for Borrowed Money of any Major Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor and (b) guarantees by any Major Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor of any Indebtedness for Borrowed Money described under clause (a) of the definition thereof.



slide37

30 #97973340v10 "Spinoff" means the distribution of all shares of common stock of the Borrower to the shareholders of XPO Logistics, Inc., which was consummated on August 2, 2021. "Stated Maturity Date" is defined in the definition of "Facility Termination Date." "Subject Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's (a) controlling Persons, controlled Affiliates or subsidiaries, (b) directors, officers or employees of such Person or of any of its subsidiaries, controlled Affiliates or controlling Persons or (c) agents and advisors of such Person or of any of its subsidiaries, controlled Affiliates or controlling Persons. "Subsidiary" of a Person means (a) any corporation more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding securities having ordinary voting power of which shall at the time be owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or by one or more of its Subsidiaries or by such Person and one or more of its Subsidiaries, or (b) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or similar business organization more than fifty percent (50%) of the ownership interests having ordinary voting power of which shall at the time be so owned or controlled. Unless otherwise expressly provided, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" shall mean a Subsidiary of the Borrower. "Substantial Portion" means, on any date of determination, with respect to the Property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, Property which represents more than fifteen percent (15%) of the Consolidated Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on such date. "Successful Syndication" has the meaning set forth in the Fee Letter. "Syndication Agent" means Bank of America, in its capacity as a syndication agent for the Lenders, and not in its individual capacity as a Lender. "Takeover Code" means the United Kingdom City Code on Takeover and Mergers, as administered by the Takeover Panel, as may be amended from time to time. "Takeover Panel" means the United Kingdom Panel on Takeovers and Mergers. "Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto. "Ticking Fee" is defined in Section 2.05. "Ticking Fee Rate" means 0.125% per annum. "Transactions" means, collectively, the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and the Westminster Acquisition Documents, including (a) consummation of the Westminster Acquisition, (b) the Borrower's incurrence, replacement, redemption, repayment, defeasance, discharge, constructive discharge or refinancing of Indebtedness.



slide38

31 #97973340v10 (including Indebtedness of the Borrower and Westminster and their respective Subsidiaries) in connection therewith, (c) any other financing (whether by equity and/or debt) consummated by the Borrower (including by way of the proceeds of the Credit Facility) in connection with the Westminster Acquisition and (d) the payment of fees and expenses incurred in connection with the foregoing. "UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms. "UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution. "Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. "Unfunded Liabilities" means the amount (if any) by which the present value of all vested and unvested accrued benefits under all Plans exceeds the fair market value of all such Plan assets allocable to such benefits, all determined as of the then most recent valuation date for such Plans using PBGC actuarial assumptions for single-employer plan terminations. "Unmatured Default" means an event which but for the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a Default. "U.S. Patriot Act" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), as amended. "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" is defined in Section 3.05(c)(i)(B)(3). "Westminster" is defined in the preamble hereto. "Westminster Acquisition" is defined in the preamble hereto. "Westminster Acquisition Documents" means (i) if the Westminster Acquisition is to be effected by means of a Scheme, the Scheme Documents; or (ii) if the Westminster Acquisition is to be effected by means of an Offer, the Offer Documents. "Westminster Shares" means the existing unconditionally allotted or issued and fully paid ordinary shares in the capital of Westminster and any further ordinary shares which are unconditionally allotted or issued before the Closing Date.





slide39

32 #97973340v10 "Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers. The foregoing definitions shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the defined terms. Any accounting terms used in this Agreement which are not specifically defined herein shall have the meanings customarily given them in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles. Section 1.02 Exchange Rates, Basket Calculations. (a) For purposes of determining compliance with Section 6.10 and Section 6.11, no Unmatured Default or Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of changes in Exchange Rates occurring after the time any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money or Lien, as applicable, is created or incurred. (b) For purposes of determining compliance with Section 6.12, the amount of Indebtedness for Borrowed Money denominated in any currency other than Dollars will be converted into Dollars based on the relevant Exchange Rate(s) in effect as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is calculated. (c) For purposes of compliance with Section 2.05(e) and Section 2.07(a), the amount of Net Cash Proceeds denominated in any currency other than Pounds Sterling will be converted to Pounds Sterling based on the relevant Exchange Rate(s) in effect as of the day on which such Net Cash Proceeds must be used to reduce the outstanding Commitments pursuant to Section 2.05(e) or the outstanding Loans pursuant to Section 2.07(a), as the case may be. Section 1.03 Reserved. Section 1.04 Change of Currency. Each provision of this Agreement also shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be reasonably necessary to reflect a change in currency of any country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the change in currency.



slide40

33 #97973340v10 Section 1.05 Interest Rates. The Administrative Agent does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Administrative Agent have any liability with respect to the administration, submission or any other matter related to any reference rate referred to herein or with respect to any rate (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the selection of such rate and any related spread or other adjustment) that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any such rate (including, without limitation, any Benchmark Replacement) (or any component of any of the foregoing) or the effect of any of the foregoing, or of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions or other activities that affect any reference rate referred to herein, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including, without limitation, any Benchmark Replacement) (or any component of any of the foregoing) or any related spread or other adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any reference rate referred to herein or any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including, without limitation, any Benchmark Replacement) (or any component of any of the foregoing), in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or other action or omission related to or affecting the selection, determination, or calculation of any rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service. ARTICLE 2 THE CREDITS Section 2.01 Description of Facility; Commitment. (a) Loans. Each Lender severally and not jointly agrees, upon the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.02 and on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, to make Advances to the Borrower on any Borrowing Date in Pounds Sterling in an amount not to exceed such Lender's Commitment. The Advances shall be available in one or more draws on any Borrowing Date, provided that there shall be no more than five (5) total draws during the term of this Agreement. Advances borrowed under this Section 2.01(a) and paid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. (b) [Reserved]. (c) Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, this Section 2.01 shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 2.21. Section 2.02 Facility Termination Date. Any outstanding Loans and all other unpaid Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations) shall be paid in full by the Borrower on the Facility Termination Date. Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement on the Facility Termination Date, until all of the Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations) shall have been fully paid and satisfied and all financing



slide41

34 #97973340v10 arrangements among the Borrower and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall have been terminated, all of the rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall survive. Section 2.03 [Reserved]. Section 2.04 [Reserved]. Section 2.05 Fees; Reductions in Aggregate Commitment. (a) Ticking Fee. The Borrower shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Lender, a ticking fee in Pounds Sterling (the "Ticking Fee") at a per annum rate equal to the Ticking Fee Rate on the aggregate outstanding Commitments of each such Lender under the Credit Facility, as adjusted pursuant to Section 2.05(e) or Section 2.05(f), on each day from and including the date that is ninety (90) days after the Effective Date to and including the earlier of (i) the last day of the Availability Period and (ii) if such date has not then occurred, the date on which the Commitments hereunder have been terminated in full. Such Ticking Fee shall be payable on the earlier to occur of clauses (i) and (ii) in the immediately preceding sentence and upon each Borrowing Date with respect to the Commitments terminated in connection with the Advance made on such date; provided that no Ticking Fee shall accrue hereunder with respect to the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. (b) Duration Fee. The Borrower shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders a duration fee in Pounds Sterling (the "Duration Fee") on the aggregate amount of Loans outstanding and Commitments outstanding of each such Lender at a per annum amount equal to (i) 0.50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans outstanding and Commitments outstanding on the date which is 90 days after the Closing Date, due and payable in cash on such 90th day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next Business Day); (ii) 0.75% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans outstanding and Commitments outstanding on the date which is 180 days after the Closing Date, due and payable in cash on such 180th day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next Business Day); and (iii) 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans outstanding and Commitments on the date which is 270 days after the Closing Date, due and payable in cash on such 270th day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next Business Day). (c) Funding Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders on the aggregate Loans of each such Lender, a funding fee in Pounds Sterling in an amount equal to 0.50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans funded on any Borrowing Date, due and payable in cash on each such Borrowing Date. (d) Fee Letter. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arranger for their respective accounts (or for the account of the Lenders) fees in Pounds Sterling (unless otherwise specified in the Fee Letter) in the amounts and at the times



slide42

35 #97973340v10 specified in the applicable Fee Letter. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall be non-refundable for any reason whatsoever. (e) Mandatory Termination or Reductions in Aggregate Commitment. (i) On each Borrowing Date, after giving effect to any Advance made to the Borrower on such date, the Commitments (excluding the Commitments of Non-Funding Lenders) shall be reduced by the principal amount of such Advance. Immediately following the end of the Availability Period, the Commitments shall be automatically reduced to zero. (ii) In the event that the Borrower actually receives any Net Cash Proceeds arising from any Equity Issuance or the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries actually receives any Net Cash Proceeds arising from any Debt Issuance (other than a Debt Issuance under any committed term loan facility that has reduced the Commitments hereunder pursuant to clause (iii) below) or the Borrower or any of its Domestic Subsidiaries actually receives any Net Cash Proceeds arising from any Asset Sale, in each case during the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the Closing Date (prior to the funding of any Advances), then the Commitments then outstanding shall be automatically reduced in an amount equal to 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds on the date of receipt by the Borrower or, as applicable, any of its Subsidiaries or Domestic Subsidiaries of such Net Cash Proceeds. The Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of the receipt by the Borrower, or, as applicable, any Subsidiary or Domestic Subsidiary, of such Net Cash Proceeds from any Debt Issuance or Asset Sale, and such notice shall be accompanied by a reasonably detailed calculation of the Net Cash Proceeds received. Notwithstanding the foregoing, mandatory commitment reductions with respect to Net Cash Proceeds from Debt Issuances received by a Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary shall not be required if and for so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation to the Borrower of such Net Cash Proceeds would have material adverse tax consequences or would violate applicable local law or applicable organizational documents of such Subsidiary. (iii) In the event that the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries enters into any committed term loan facility for the purpose of financing the Transactions during the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the Closing Date (prior to the funding of any Advances), automatically upon the effectiveness of the definitive documentation for such term loan facility and receipt by the Administrative Agent of a notice from the Borrower that such term loan facility constitutes a Qualifying Term Loan Facility, the Commitments then outstanding shall be reduced in an amount equal to 100% of the committed amount under such Qualifying Term Loan Facility (the proceeds of which are intended to be used for the purpose of financing the Transactions) on the date of receipt by the Administrative Agent of such notice.



slide43

36 #97973340v10 (iv) The Commitment of any Non-Funding Lender shall automatically terminate on the Facility Termination Date. (v) The Commitments (unless previously terminated) shall automatically terminate upon the expiry of the Certain Funds Period. All reductions of the Commitments pursuant to Section 2.05(e)(i) shall be made ratably to the Lenders' (other than Non-Funding Lenders') individual Commitments. All reductions of the Commitments pursuant to Section 2.05(e)(i) and (iii) shall be made ratably to the Lenders' individual Commitments. (f) Optional Termination or Reduction of the Commitment. The Borrower may permanently reduce the Aggregate Commitment in whole, or in part ratably (except as provided in Section 2.18) among the Lenders, in integral multiples of £3,000,000 or any whole multiple of £1,000,000 in excess thereof, by giving the Administrative Agent notice of such reduction not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on any SONIA Business Day, which notice shall specify the amount of any such reduction and which notice may be conditioned upon the occurrence of one or more events specified therein. Section 2.06 Minimum Amount of Each Advance. Each SONIA Advance shall be in the minimum amount of £5,000,000 **Executive** in multiples of £1,000,000 if in excess thereof). Section 2.07 Prepayments, Optional Prepayments. (a) Mandatory Prepayment of Loans. In the event that the Borrower actually receives any Net Cash Proceeds arising from any Equity Issuance or the Borrower or any Subsidiary actually receives any Net Cash Proceeds arising from any Debt Issuance (other than a Debt Issuance under any committed term loan facility that has reduced the Commitments hereunder pursuant to Section 2.05(e)(iii)) or the Borrower or any of its Domestic Subsidiaries actually receives any Net Cash Proceeds arising from an Asset Sale, in each case after the Closing Date (after giving effect to any Advance made to the Borrower), then the Borrower shall apply 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds (i) first, to prepay the Loans and (ii) second, if any such Net Cash Proceeds remain after giving effect to clause (i), to reduce any outstanding Commitments, in each case not later than three (3) SONIA Business Days following the receipt by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary or Domestic Subsidiary, as applicable, of such Net Cash Proceeds. The Borrower shall promptly (and not later than the date of receipt thereof) notify the Administrative Agent of the receipt by the Borrower or, as applicable, any Subsidiary or Domestic Subsidiary, of such Net Cash Proceeds from any Equity Issuance, Debt Issuance or Asset Sale, and such notice shall be accompanied by a reasonably detailed calculation of the Net Cash Proceeds. Each prepayment of Advances shall be applied ratably and shall be accompanied by accrued interest and fees on the amount prepaid to the date fixed for prepayment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, mandatory repayments with respect to Net Cash Proceeds from Debt Issuances received by a Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary shall not be required if and for so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation to the Borrower of such Net Cash Proceeds would have material adverse tax consequences.



slide44

37 #97973340v10 or would violate applicable local law or the applicable organizational documents of such Subsidiary. (b) Optional Termination or Reduction of Loans. The Borrower may from time to time pay, without penalty or premium, all of its outstanding SONIA Advances, or, in a minimum aggregate amount of £5,000,000 or any integral multiple of £1,000,000 in excess thereof, any portion of its outstanding SONIA Advances upon prior notice to the Administrative Agent substantially in the form of Exhibit C, or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent) appropriately completed and signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower stating the proposed date and aggregate principal amount of the applicable prepayments at or before 11:00 a.m. (New York time) at least three (3) SONIA Business Days' prior to the date of such payment (or such other prior notice as the Administrative Agent may agree to). Subject to Section 2.21, each such prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans of the Lenders included in such Borrowing in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Share. Any notice delivered pursuant to this Section 2.07 may be conditioned upon the occurrence of one or more events specified therein. Section 2.08 Notice of Borrowing. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent notice (which notice may be conditioned on the satisfaction or waiver (in accordance with Section 8.02) of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02) substantially in the form of Exhibit E or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), in each case appropriately completed and signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower (a "Borrowing Notice") not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time) three (3) SONIA Business Days' before the Borrowing Date for each SONIA Advance. A Borrowing Notice shall specify: (a) the Borrowing Date, which shall be a SONIA Business Day, of such Advance, (b) the aggregate amount of such Advance, (c) [reserved], (d) [reserved], and (e) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which proceeds of the Advance are to be disbursed. Section 2.09 [Reserved]. Section 2.10 Interest Rates. Each SONIA Advance shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof, for each date from and including the date such Advance is made, to but excluding the date it is paid, at a rate per annum equal to the Daily Simple SONIA Rate plus the Applicable Margin.



slide45



38 #97973340v10 Section 2.11 Rates Applicable After Default. During the continuance of a Default under Section 7.02 the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Borrower (which notice may be revoked at the option of the Required Lenders notwithstanding any provision of Section 8.02 requiring unanimous consent of the Lenders to changes in interest rates and which election and notice shall not be required after a Default or Unmatured Default under Section 7.05 or 7.06), declare that interest on the overdue amount of the Loans shall be payable at a rate (after as well as before the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws) equal to 2% per annum in excess of the rate otherwise payable thereon (and, with respect to any other overdue amounts, shall bear interest at a rate equal to Daily Simple SONIA Rate plus the Applicable Margin plus 2% per annum) commencing on the date of such Default and continuing until such Default is cured or waived. Section 2.12 Method of Payment. Except as otherwise specified herein, including in Section 1.02, all payments by the Borrower of principal, interest, fees and its other Obligations shall be made in Pounds Sterling. All payments of the Obligations hereunder shall be made, without setoff, deduction, or counterclaim, in immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's address specified pursuant to Article 13, or at any other Lending Installation of the Administrative Agent specified in writing by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower not later than the Applicable Time on the date when due and shall be applied ratably by the Administrative Agent among the Lenders entitled thereto. Each payment delivered to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Lender shall be delivered promptly by the Administrative Agent to such Lender at such Lender's address specified pursuant to Article 13 or at any Lending Installation specified in a notice received by the Administrative Agent from such Lender. Section 2.13 Noteless Agreement; Evidence of Indebtedness. (a) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the extensions of credit made by such Lender to the Borrower from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder. (b) The Administrative Agent shall also maintain accounts in which it will record (A) the date and the amount of each Loan made hereunder, (B) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder, (C) the effective date and amount of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to and accepted by it and the parties thereto pursuant to Section 12.01, (D) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the Borrower and each Lender's share thereof, and (E) all other appropriate debits and credits as provided in this Agreement, including, without limitation, all fees, charges, expenses and interest. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control absent manifest error.



slide46

39 #97973340v10 (c) The entries maintained in the accounts maintained pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) above shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the Obligations therein recorded; provided, however, that the failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay its Obligations in accordance with their terms. (d) [Reserved] (e) Any Lender may request that the Loans made or to be made by it be evidenced by a promissory note in substantially the form of Exhibit D (each, a "Note"). In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender such Note or Notes payable to such Lender (or its registered assigns). Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by each such Note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after any assignment pursuant to Section 12.01) be represented by one or more Notes payable to the payee named therein or any assignee pursuant to Section 12.01, except to the extent that any such Lender or assignee subsequently returns any such Note for cancellation and requests that such Loans once again be evidenced as described in clauses (a) and (b) above. Section 2.14 Interest Payment Dates; Interest and Fee Basis. Interest accrued on each SONIA Advance shall be payable in arrears on each Payment Date, on any date on which the SONIA Advance is prepaid, whether by acceleration or otherwise, and on the Facility Termination Date. With respect to interest on all Advances, Ticking Fees and other fees hereunder, such interest or fees shall be calculated for actual days elapsed on the basis of a 365/366-day year. Interest shall be payable for the day an Advance is made but not for the day of any payment on the amount paid if payment is received prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York time) at the place of payment. If any payment of principal of or interest on an Advance, any fees or any other amounts payable to any Agent or any Lender hereunder shall become due on a day which is not a SONIA Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding SONIA Business Day and [redacted] a principal payment, such extension of time shall be included in computing interest, fees and commissions in connection with such payment. Section 2.15 Notification of Advances, Interest Rates, Prepayments and Commitment Reductions; Availability of Loans. Promptly after receipt thereof, [redacted] Administrative Agent will notify each Lender of [redacted] Group, [redacted] contents of each Borrowing Notice and prepayment notice received by it hereunder. The Administrative Agent will notify each Lender of the interest rate applicable to each Advance promptly upon determination of such interest rate. Not later than the Applicable Time

on each Borrowing Date, each Lender shall make available its Loan or Loans in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent's Office. The Administrative Agent will make the funds so received from the Lenders available to the Borrower at the Administrative Agent's aforesaid address not later than the Applicable Time, in the case of any Loan denominated in Pounds Sterling on each Borrowing Date. Section 2.16 Lending Installations. Each Lender may book its Loans at any Lending Installation selected by such Lender and may change its Lending Installation from time to time. All terms of this Agreement shall apply to any such Lending Installation and



slide47

40 #97973340v10 the Loans and any Notes issued hereunder shall be deemed held by each Lender for the benefit of any such Lending Installation. Each Lender may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in accordance with Article 13, designate replacement or additional Lending Installations through which Loans will be made by it and for whose account Loan payments are to be made. Section 2.17 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback. (a) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. In connection with any borrowing hereunder, the Administrative Agent may assume that each Lender has made its respective share of such borrowing available on such date in accordance with Section 2.15 and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Advance available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the Overnight Rate and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, Daily Simple SONIA Rate plus the Applicable Margin. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Advance to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Advance. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent. (b) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Overnight Rate. With respect to any payment that the Administrative Agent makes for the account of the Lenders hereunder **Company acts** to which the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that any of the following applies (such payment referred to as the "Rescindable Amount"): (1) the Borrower has not in fact made such payment; (2) the Administrative Agent has made a payment in excess of the amount so paid by the Borrower (whether or not then owed); or (3) the Administrative Agent has **agent** reason otherwise erroneously made such payment; then each of the



slide48

41 #97973340v10 Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount so distributed to such Lender in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or the Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this subsection (b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. (c) Obligations of Lenders Several. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to make payments pursuant to Section 9.06(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 9.06(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan or to make its payment under Section 9.06(c). Section 2.18 Replacement of Lender. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.01 or 3.02, or if any Lender gives notice to the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.07(b), or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.05, or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Declining Lender, or if a Lender fails to consent to an amendment or waiver approved by the Required Lenders as to any matter for which such Lender's consent is needed, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 12.01), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that: (a) The Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 12.01(b)(v); (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts); (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.01 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 3.05, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable laws; and



slide49

42 #97973340v10 (e) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a failure to consent to an amendment or waiver approved by the Required Lenders, such assignee shall have consented to the relevant amendment or waiver. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Section 2.19 Sharing of Payments by Lenders. Except as otherwise specified herein, if any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of the Loans made by it, resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Loans and accrued interest thereon greater than its Pro Rata Share to which it is entitled pursuant hereto, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them; provided that: (a) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and (b) the provisions of this Section 2.19 shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary (as to which the provisions of this Section 2.19 shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. Section 2.20 (Reserved). Section 2.21 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law: (a) Waivers and Amendments. That Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 8.02 and the definition of Required Lender.



slide50



of its obligations under this Agreement; fifth, so long as no Default or Unmatured Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and sixth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied first to pay the Loans of all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans are held by the Lenders on a pro rata basis in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares, provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this Section 2.21 shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto. (c) Certain Fees. The Defaulting Lender shall not be entitled to receive any Ticking Fee pursuant to Section 2.05(a), Duration Fee pursuant to Section 2.05(b) or any Funding Fee pursuant to Section 2.05(c) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender. (d) Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein, that Lender will, to the extent applicable, (x) at the option of the Borrower if such Lender is a Non-Funding Lender and the Closing Date has already occurred (and irrespective of whether the Certain Funds Period has already ended) and without regard to any condition precedent set forth in Article IV, make an Advance to the Borrower in an



slide51



44 #97973340v10 amount up to, in the Borrower's sole discretion, the amount of any Advance that such Non-Funding Lender should have made but did not make on the Closing Date or (y) purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender, provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided further that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. ARTICLE 3 YIELD PROTECTION; TAXES Section 3.01 Yield Protection. If, on or after the date of this Agreement, any Change in Law: (i) imposes, modifies or deems applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender; (ii) subjects any Lender to any Tax of any kind whatsoever (except for Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes covered by Section 3.05 and Excluded Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or (iii) imposes on any Lender any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or SONIA Loans made by such Lender therein; and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any SONIA Loans (or, in the case of a Change in Law with respect to Taxes, any Loan) or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan, or to increase the cost to such Lender, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender shall be entitled to seek compensation under this Section 3.01 unless such Lender is generally seeking compensation from other borrowers that are similarly situated to and of similar creditworthiness with respect to its similarly affected commitments or loans under agreements with such borrowers having provisions similar to this Section 3.01. Section 3.02 Changes in Capital Adequacy Regulations; Certificates for Reimbursement; Delay in Requests.



slide52

45 #97973340v10 (a) Changes in Capital Adequacy. If any Lender determines that any Change in Law after the date of this Agreement affecting such Lender or any Lending Installation of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's or holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender shall be entitled to seek compensation under this Section 3.02 unless such Lender is generally seeking compensation from other borrowers that are similarly situated to and of similar creditworthiness with respect to its similarly affected commitments and/or loans under agreements with such borrowers having provisions similar to this Section 3.02. (b) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in Section 3.01 or subsection (a) of this Section 3.02 and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay to such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within fifteen (15) days after receipt thereof. (c) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.02 or Section 3.01 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.02 or Section 3.01 for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof). (d) Additional Reserve Requirements. The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive) Group Company shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan, provided the Borrower shall have received at least thirty (30) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional costs from such Lender. Such Lender shall deliver a certificate to the Borrower setting forth in reasonable detail a calculation of such actual costs incurred by



slide53

46 #97973340v10 such Lender and shall certify that it is generally charging such costs to similarly situated customers of similar creditworthiness of the applicable Lender under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 3.02(d). If a Lender fails to give notice thirty (30) days prior to the relevant interest payment date, such additional costs shall be due and payable thirty (30) days from receipt of such notice. For the avoidance of doubt, any amounts paid under this Section 3.02(d) shall be without duplication of adjustments in connection with any Conforming Changes. Section 3.03 [Reserved] Section 3.04 [Reserved]. Section 3.05 Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold. Payments on Account of Taxes. (i) Any and all payments by [agreement\(s\)](#) on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall to the extent permitted by applicable laws be made free and clear of and without reduction or withholding for any Taxes. If, however, applicable laws require the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to withhold or deduct any such Tax, such Tax shall be withheld or deducted in accordance with such laws as determined by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to subsection (e) below. (ii) If the Borrower or the Administrative Agent shall be required by applicable law to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment under any Loan Document, then (A) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to be required based upon the information and documentation it, or the applicable taxing authority, has received pursuant to subsection (e) below (for the avoidance of doubt, in the case of any such information and documentation received by an applicable taxing authority, solely to the extent the Borrower or the Administrative Agent has been provided with a copy of such information and documentation or otherwise has actual knowledge of such information and documentation and, in each case, is entitled to rely thereon) [arrangement\(s\)](#) (B) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.05) the Administrative Agent or any Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.



slide54



47 #97973340v10. (b) Payment of Other Taxes. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Borrower shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable laws. (c) Indemnification. (i) Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above, the Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender and shall make payment in respect thereof within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 3.05) withheld or deducted by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent or paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of any such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. (ii) Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above, each Lender shall, and does hereby, indemnify (x) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within thirty (30) days after demand therefor, against any and all Taxes and any and all related losses, claims, liabilities, penalties, interest and expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) incurred by or asserted against the Borrower or the Administrative Agent by any Governmental Authority as a result of (1) the failure by such Lender to deliver, or as a result of the inaccuracy, inadequacy or deficiency of, any documentation required to be delivered by such Lender to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent pursuant to subsection (e) or (2) the failure of such Lender to comply with the provisions of Section 12.01(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (y) the Administrative Agent against any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent the Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) or Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii). The agreements in this clause (ii) shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender.



slide55

48 #97973340v10 the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations. (d) Evidence of Payments. Upon request by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 3.05, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Borrower, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by law to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be. (e) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation. (i) Each Lender shall deliver to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or the applicable taxing authority, at the time or times prescribed by applicable laws or when reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable laws or by the taxing authorities of any jurisdiction and such other reasonably requested information (A) to secure any applicable exemption from, or reduction in the rate of, deduction or withholding imposed by any jurisdiction in respect of any payments to be made by the Borrower to such Lender, and (B) as will permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine (1) whether or not payments made hereunder or under any other Loan Document are subject to Taxes, (2) if applicable, the required rate of withholding or deduction, and (3) such Lender's entitlement to any available exemption from, or reduction of, applicable Taxes in respect of all payments to be made to such Lender by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise to establish such Lender's status for withholding tax purposes in the applicable jurisdiction. (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Borrower (or, if the Borrower is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Person treated as its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, (A) any Lender (or, if such Lender is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Person treated as its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or such other documentation or information prescribed by applicable laws or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative



slide56



49 #97973340v10 Agent, as the case may be, to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements; (B) each Foreign Lender (or, if such Foreign Lender is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Person treated as its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is entitled under the Code or any applicable treaty to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax with respect to payments hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, but only if such Foreign Lender (or, if such Foreign Lender is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Person treated as its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is legally entitled to do so), whichever of the following is applicable: (1) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-BEN-E, as applicable, claiming eligibility for benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, (2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, (3) in the case of a Foreign Lender (or, if such Foreign Lender is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Person treated as its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes) claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender (or such other Person) is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, (4) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY and all required supporting documentation, including IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the



slide57



50 #97973340v10 form of Exhibit H-2 or Exhibit H-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner, or (5) executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable laws as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding tax together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable laws to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made. (C) each Lender shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower such documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower sufficient for the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine whether payments to such Lender are subject to withholding tax under FATCA. Solely for purposes of this subclause (C), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement. (ii) Each Lender shall promptly (A) notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction, and (B) take such steps as shall not be materially disadvantageous to it, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender and as may be reasonably necessary (including the redesignation of its Lending Installation) to avoid any requirement of applicable laws of any jurisdiction that the Borrower or the Administrative Agent make any withholding or deduction for taxes from amounts payable to such Lender. (f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. Unless required by applicable laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender. If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 3.05, it shall pay to the Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under this Section 3.05 with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest,



slide58





51 #97973340v10 (to the extent accrued from the date such refund is paid over to the Borrower) or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority), to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (f), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (f) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person. Section 3.06 Mitigation Obligations. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.01 or Section 3.02, or the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.05, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.07(b), then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Installation for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01, 3.02 or 3.05, as the case may be, in the future, or eliminate the need for the notice pursuant to Section 3.07(b), as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. Section 3.07 Replacing Other and Future Benchmarks. (a) Circumstances Affecting Benchmark Availability. Subject to clause (c) below, if the Administrative Agent determines that the Daily Simple SONIA Rate cannot be determined in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the Required Lenders determine that the Daily Simple SONIA Rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining such Loans and delivers written notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender, and any outstanding Advances will, so long as such circumstances remain in effect, bear interest at the Daily Simple SONIA Rate for the most recent Business Day for which the Daily Simple SONIA Rate was determinable plus the Applicable Margin. Upon any such prepayment, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid. (b) Laws Affecting Benchmark Availability. If, after the date hereof, the introduction of, or any change in, any applicable law has made it unlawful or impossible, or any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful or impossible, for any of the Lenders (or any of their respective Lending Installations) to honor its obligations hereunder to make or maintain any SONIA Loan, or to determine or charge interest based



slide59

52 #97973340v10 upon the Benchmark, SONIA or the Daily Simple SONIA Rate, such Lender shall promptly give notice thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent shall promptly give notice to the Borrower and the other Lenders (an "Illegality Notice"). Thereafter, until each affected Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist, any obligation of such Lender to make SONIA Loans shall be suspended, and such Loans shall instead be made at a rate equal to the Daily Simple SONIA Rate for the date upon which the Illegality Notice was delivered plus the Applicable Margin. Upon receipt of an Illegality Notice, the Borrower shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, upon demand from such Lender (with copy to the Administrative Agent), either, at the Borrower's option, prepay such SONIA Loans or elect to convert all SONIA Loans of such Lender to Loans bearing interest at a rate equal to the Daily Simple SONIA Rate for the date upon which the Illegality Notice was delivered plus the Applicable Margin, either on the Payment Date therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue SONIA Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such SONIA Loans (and upon such election, such Loans shall be so converted). Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted. (c) Benchmark Replacement Setting. (i) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the then-current Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected Lenders and the Borrower so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. (ii) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. (iii) Notices, Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (B) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (C) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement and (D) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 3.07(c)(iv) below. Any determination, decision or



slide60

53 #97973340v10 election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 3.07(c), including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 3.07(c). (iv) Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate and either (1) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (2) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the "interest period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (B) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (A) above either (1) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (2) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the "interest period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor. Section 3.08 Survival. All of the Borrower's obligations under this Article 3 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, repayment of all other Obligations hereunder and resignation of the Administrative Agent. ARTICLE 4 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT Section 4.01 Effectiveness. The occurrence of the Effective Date is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of only the following conditions precedent: (a) the Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from (i) all Lenders hereunder as of the Effective Date, (ii) the Administrative Agent and (iii) the Borrower either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) customary written evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy or electronic transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement; (b) the Borrower shall have paid all fees, costs and expenses due and payable to the Administrative Agent, for itself and on behalf of the Lenders, or its counsel on the



slide61

54 #97973340v10 Effective Date and (in the case of expenses) for which the Borrower has received an invoice at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Effective Date; (c) the Borrower shall have provided the documentation and other information about the Borrower to the Administrative Agent that is required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the U.S. Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, to the extent such information was reasonably requested by the Arranger or a Lender in writing at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Effective Date; (d) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a customary written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz covering customary legal matters for an unsecured bank loan financing of the type contemplated by this Agreement; (e) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent copies of the certificate of incorporation of the Borrower, together with all amendments thereto, and a certificate of good standing for the Borrower, each certified by the appropriate governmental officer in its jurisdiction of incorporation; (f) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent copies, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Borrower, of the Borrower's by-laws and of its Board of Directors' resolutions and of resolutions or actions of any other body authorizing the execution of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and a certification that there have been no changes to its certificate of incorporation provided pursuant to Section 4.01(e); (g) [reserved]; (h) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a copy, in substantially final form and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Administrative Agent, of the Rule 2.7 Announcement; and (i) the representations and warranties set forth in Article V shall be true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent such representations and warranties are qualified by "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or similar terms, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct in all respects) as of the Effective Date, except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent such representations and warranties are qualified with "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" or similar terms, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date. Any written notice from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower of the satisfaction of the foregoing conditions shall be conclusive evidence thereof.



55 #97973340v10 Section 4.02 Borrowings. The occurrence of the Closing Date and the obligation of each Lender to make an Advance on the Closing Date or on any Borrowing Date thereafter, is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of only the following conditions precedent: (a) the Effective Date shall have occurred; (b) no Certain Funds Default has occurred and is continuing; (c) the Borrower shall have paid all fees due and payable as of such Borrowing Date to the Administrative Agent, for itself and on behalf of the Lenders, pursuant to this Agreement and the Fee Letter (which fees, for the avoidance of doubt, at the option of the Borrower, may be netted against any Advance made on the Closing Date or such Borrowing Date, as applicable); (d) the Borrower shall have delivered a Borrowing Notice; (e) as to any Lender's obligation to make an Advance on the Closing Date or on any Borrowing Date thereafter, it has not, since the date on which such Lender first became a party hereto, become illegal for such Lender to make, or to allow to remain outstanding, that Advance; provided that such Lender has notified the Borrower promptly upon becoming aware of the relevant issue, and provided further that such illegality alone will not excuse any other Lender from participating in the relevant Advance and will not in any way affect the obligations of another Lender; and (f) on the Closing Date, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer's certificate, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower, certifying that on the Closing Date, (i) in the case of a Scheme: (A) the Scheme Effective Date has occurred; and (B) the Westminster Acquisition shall have been, or substantially concurrently with the occurrence of the Closing Date shall be, consummated in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement, after giving effect to any modifications, amendments, consents or waivers thereof or thereto, and to any other changes, other than those modifications, amendments, consents or waivers or changes that are materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders that are effected without the prior written consent of the Lead Arranger, provided that no consent of the Lead Arranger shall be required (a) if any such modification, amendment, consent or waiver shall have been required by any applicable Law (including, without limitation, the Companies Act of 2006 or the Takeover Rules), the Takeover Panel, any applicable stock exchange, any applicable government or other regulatory authority, or a court of competent jurisdiction (including, without limitation, the Court).



slide63

56 #97973340v10 (b) to any waiver of a condition to the Scheme where such waiver does not relate to a condition which the Borrower reasonably considers that it would be entitled in accordance with Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code, to invoke so as to cause the Scheme not to proceed, to lapse or to be withdrawn, (c) to any increase or decrease in the equity consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition, (d) to any increase or decrease of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of less than 10% of the total consideration to be paid or payable by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition or (e) to any increase of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of more than 10% of the total consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition; provided that such excess above 10% is funded by way of the proceeds of one or more equity issuances by the Borrower; or (ii) in the case of an Offer (A) the Offer Effective Date has occurred; and (B) the purchase by or on behalf of the Borrower of more than 50% of the Westminster Shares shall have been, or substantially concurrently with the occurrence of the Closing Date shall be, consummated in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement, after giving effect to any modifications, amendments, consents or waivers thereof or thereto, or other changes, other than those modifications, amendments, consents or waivers or changes that are materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders that are effected without the prior written consent of the Lead Arranger, provided that no consent of the Lead Arranger shall be required (a) in respect of a change to the condition under the Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement relating to the acceptance by shareholders of Westminster provided that such acceptance condition in respect of the Offer is, at least, accepted by shareholders of Westminster holding more than 50% of Westminster Shares, (b) if any such modification, amendment, consent or waiver shall have been required by any applicable Law (including, without limitation, the Companies Act of 2006 or the Takeover Rules (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code)), the Takeover Panel, any applicable stock exchange, any applicable government or other regulatory authority, or a court of competent jurisdiction (including, without limitation, the Court), (c) to any waiver of a condition to the Offer where such waiver does not relate to a condition which the Borrower reasonably considers that it would be entitled in accordance with Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code, to invoke so as to cause the Offer not to proceed, to lapse or to be withdrawn, (d) to any increase or decrease in the equity consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition, (e) to any



slide64



57. #97973340v10 increase or decrease of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of less than 10% of the total consideration to be paid or payable by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition or (f) to any increase of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of more than 10% of the total consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition; provided that such excess above 10% is funded by way of the proceeds of one or more equity issuances by the Borrower. Section 4.03 Availability. During the Certain Funds Period, and notwithstanding (i) that any representation made on the Effective Date was incorrect, (ii) any failure by the Borrower to comply with the affirmative covenants, negative covenants and financial covenant (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Certain Funds Covenant for the purposes of Section 4.02(b)), (iii) any provision to the contrary in any Loan Document or otherwise or (iv) that any condition to the occurrence of the Effective Date may subsequently be determined not to have been satisfied, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall be entitled to (unless a Certain Funds Default has occurred and is continuing) (1) cancel any of its Commitments under the Credit Facility, (2) take any action or exercise any right to rescind, terminate or cancel any Loan Document or exercise any right or remedy or make or enforce any claim under the Loan Documents, related notes, related fee letter or otherwise it may have to the extent to do so would directly or indirectly prevent, limit or delay the making of its Advance, (3) refuse to participate in making its Advance; provided that the applicable conditions precedent to the making of the Advance set forth in Section 4.02 have been satisfied, (4) take any steps to seek any repayment or prepayment of any Advance made hereunder in any way to the extent to do so would prevent or limit the making of an Advance during the Certain Funds Period or (5) exercise any right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of its Advance to the extent to do so would prevent, limit or delay the making of its Advance. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (A) the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent in respect of the making of an Advance on a Borrowing Date shall not be limited in the event that any applicable condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 is not satisfied on such Borrowing Date and (B) immediately after the expiration of the Certain Funds Period, all of the rights, remedies and entitlements of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be available notwithstanding that such rights were not available prior to such time as a result of the foregoing. ARTICLE 5 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES The Borrower represents and warrants as follows to each Lender and the Agents as of the Effective Date, the Closing Date and each subsequent Borrowing Date (it being understood that the conditions to the Effective Date, the Closing Date and each Borrowing Date are solely those set out in Sections 4.01 and 4.02, as applicable).



slide65

58 #97973340v10 Section 5.01 Existence and Standing. The Borrower (a) is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity duly and properly incorporated or organized, as the case may be, validly existing and (to the extent such concept applies to such entity) in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and (b) has all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except to the extent that the failure to have such authority would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Section 5.02 Authorization and Validity. The Borrower has the power and authority and legal right to execute and deliver the Loan Documents and to perform its obligations thereunder. The execution and delivery by the Borrower of the Loan Documents and the performance of its obligations thereunder have been duly authorized by proper proceedings, and the Loan Documents constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower enforceable against it in accordance with their terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law. Section 5.03 No Conflict; Government Consent. (a) Neither the execution and delivery by the Borrower of the Loan Documents, nor compliance with the provisions thereof will violate (i) any law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree or award binding on the Borrower, (ii) the Borrower's bylaws or certificate of incorporation, or (iii) the provisions of any indenture, instrument or agreement to which the Borrower is a party or is subject, or by which it, or its Property, is bound, except in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) where such violation would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. (b) No order, consent, adjudication, approval, license, authorization, or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with, or exemption by, or other action in respect of any governmental or public body or authority, or any subdivision thereof, which has not been obtained by the Borrower, is required to be obtained by the Borrower in connection with the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents, the borrowings under the Loan Documents, the payment and performance by the Borrower of its Obligations or the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability of the Loan Documents. Section 5.04 Financial Statements. The audited, consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 heretofore delivered to the Arranger and the Lenders, copies of which are included in the Borrower's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed with the SEC (a) were prepared in accordance with GAAP (except as otherwise expressly noted therein), (b) fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial condition and operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries at such date and the consolidated results of their operations and cash flows for the period then ended (subject, in the case of unaudited quarterly reports, to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments) and (c) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof that are required under Agreement Accounting Principles to be reflected thereon.



slide66

59 #97973340v10 Section 5.05 Material Adverse Effect. As of the Effective Date, except as disclosed in the Borrower's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the SEC or any Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Borrower with the SEC after the date of such Form 10-K and on or prior to the Effective Date (excluding any disclosures set forth in any risk factor section and in any section relating to forward-looking or safe harbor statements), since December 31, 2023, there has been no material adverse effect on the financial condition, results of operations, business or Property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole. Section 5.06 Solvency. (i) The Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis are able to pay their debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and other commitments as they mature in their ordinary course; (ii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries do not intend to, and do not believe that they will, incur debts or liabilities beyond their ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature in their ordinary course; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis are not engaged in a business or a transaction, and are not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which their property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which they are engaged; (iv) the fair value of the property and assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis; and (v) the present fair salable value of the property and assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis on their debts as they become absolute and matured. In computing the amount of contingent liabilities for purposes of this Section 5.06, it is intended that such liabilities will be computed at the amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing as of the date hereof, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability, and all in accordance with GAAP. Section 5.07 Litigation. As of the Effective Date, there is no litigation, arbitration, governmental investigation, proceeding or inquiry pending or, to the knowledge of any of their officers, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries which has not been disclosed in the Borrower's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the SEC or any Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Borrower with the SEC after the date of such Form 10-K and on or prior to the Effective Date (a) that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (b) which seeks to prevent, enjoin or delay the making of any Loan or otherwise calls into question the validity of any Loan Document and as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse decision. Section 5.08 Disclosure. All written information (to the knowledge of the Borrower with respect to Westminster and its subsidiaries) other than financial projections and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry nature (as used in this Section 5.08, the "information") provided on or prior to the Effective Date by the Borrower or on behalf of the Borrower by its representatives to the Agents or the Lenders in connection with the negotiation and syndication of and entry into this Agreement does not, when taken as a whole, contain any untrue statement of a material



slide67

60 #97973340v10 fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, when taken as a whole, not materially misleading when taken as a whole and in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made (giving effect to any supplements then or theretofore furnished). Section 5.09 Regulation U. The Borrower is not engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate of buying or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U or Regulation X), and after applying the proceeds of each Advance, margin stock (as defined in Regulation U) constitutes not more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the value of those assets of the Borrower which are subject to any limitation on sale or pledge, or any other restriction hereunder. Section 5.10 Investment Company Act. The Borrower is not an "investment company", a company "controlled by" an "investment company" or a company required to register as an "investment company," each as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Section 5.11 OFAC, FCPA. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director or officer thereof, is an individual or entity that is (a) the subject or target of any Sanctions or in violation of applicable Anti- Corruption Laws, (b) included on OFAC's List of Specially Designated Nationals, HMT's Consolidated List of Financial Sanctions Targets and the Investment Ban List, or any similar list enforced by the United States federal government (including, without limitation, OFAC), the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury or (c) located, organized or resident in a Designated Jurisdiction. Section 5.12 Taxes. Each of Borrower and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Section 5.13 Affected Financial Institution. The Borrower is not an Affected Financial Institution. ARTICLE 6 COVENANTS From Effective Date (with respect to the Certain Funds Covenant and the covenants set forth in Sections 6.04, 6.05, 6.09, 6.10, 6.11 and 6.13 only) and otherwise from the Closing Date (after the making of any Advance made to the Borrower on such date), so long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, or any Loan or other Obligation hereunder (other than any contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made) shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied.



slide68

61 #97973340v10 Section 6.01 Financial Reporting. The Borrower will maintain, for itself and each Subsidiary, a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and furnish to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's distribution to the Lenders: (a) As soon as available, but in any event on or prior to the 90th day after the close of each of its fiscal years (commencing with the first fiscal year of the Borrower ending after the Closing Date), a consolidated balance sheet as of the end of such period, related statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity and cash flows prepared in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis for itself and its Subsidiaries, together with an audit report certified by independent certified public accountants of recognized standing, whose opinion shall not be qualified as to the scope of the audit or as to the status of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as a going concern. (b) As soon as available, but in any event on or prior to the 45th day after the close of the first three quarterly periods of each of its fiscal years (commencing with the first such fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending after the Closing Date), for itself and its Subsidiaries, a consolidated (or, at the Borrower's option and to the extent filed (or to be filed) with the SEC in its quarterly report on Form 10-Q, condensed consolidated) unaudited balance sheet as at the close of each such period and consolidated unaudited statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss) and cash flows for the period from the beginning of such fiscal year to the end of such quarter, all certified by its chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or treasurer. (c) Together with the financial statements required under Sections 6.01(a) and (b), a compliance certificate in substantially the form of Exhibit A signed by its chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or treasurer showing the calculations necessary to determine compliance with the financial covenant set forth in Section 6.12 and stating that no Default or Unmatured Default exists, or if any Default or Unmatured Default exists, stating the nature and status thereof, it being understood and agreed that in the event the Borrower delivers a notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the proviso to the definition of "Agreement Accounting Principles", "Capitalized Leases" and/or "Capitalized Lease Obligations", the Borrower shall deliver an additional calculation of compliance with the financial covenant set forth in Section 6.12 demonstrating that notwithstanding GAAP in effect at such time, the Borrower has complied with Section 6.12 under GAAP (i) as in effect and applied immediately before such change in GAAP (in the case of such a notice under "Agreement Accounting Principles") or (ii) as it relates to operating leases, as in effect on January 31, 2018 (in the case of such a notice under "Capitalized Leases" or "Capitalized Lease Obligations"), which shall satisfy the Borrower's obligation to furnish a calculation of compliance in this Section 6.01(c); provided that in no event shall the Borrower be required to furnish the Administrative Agent with more than one version of financial statements pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b) prepared in accordance with different versions of GAAP as a result of any such notice.



slide69

32 #97973340v10 (d) Promptly upon the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements or other regular reports not otherwise provided pursuant to this Section 6.01 which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries files with the SEC. (e) Such other information with respect to the business, condition or operations, financial or otherwise, and Properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent, including at the request of any Lender, may from time to time reasonably request. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a), (b) or (d) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, delivered on terminated by mutual consent from date (i) on Commencement Date and in respect of agreement(s) or arrangement(s) Borrower posts such documents. Executive warrants that they have received all benefits and remuneration due to them. 26.2 Neither party has entered into this Agreement in reliance upon, provides a link thereto on the Borrower's website shall have any remedy in respect of, any misrepresentation, representation such other website with respect to which the Borrower may from time to time notify the Administrative Agent and to which the Lenders have access; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf statement (whether made Administrative Agent on DebtDomain, SyndTrak or another relevant website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent) or filed electronically through EDGAR and available on the Internet at www.sec.gov. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery or to maintain copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Arranger will make available to the Lenders materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on DebtDomain, SyndTrak or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders (each a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing, and who may be engaged in investment and

market-related activities with respect to such Persons' securities. The Borrower hereby agrees that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 9.10); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Side Information;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arranger shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform that is not designated "Public Side Information."



slide70



63 #97973340v10. Section 6.02 Use of Proceeds. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, use the proceeds of the Advances to finance the Transactions. The Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Advances in compliance with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements and any such use shall not result in a violation of any such requirements, including, without limitation, Regulation U and Regulation X, the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Section 6.03 Notice of Default. The Borrower will give prompt notice in writing to the Lenders of the occurrence of any Default or Unmatured Default. Section 6.04 Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, except as otherwise permitted by Section 6.09, do all things necessary to remain duly incorporated or organized, validly existing and (to the extent such concept applies to such entity) in good standing as a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity in its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, as the case may be, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except in each case (other than valid existence of the Borrower) where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Section 6.05 Compliance with Laws. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Major Subsidiaries to, comply in all material respects with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders (such compliance to include, without limitation, compliance with ERISA and Environmental Laws and paying before the same become delinquent all Taxes, assessments and governmental charges imposed upon it or upon its property except to the extent contested in good faith), except to the extent such noncompliance would not have a Material Adverse Effect. Section 6.06 Inspection; Keeping of Books and Records. Subject to applicable law and third-party confidentiality agreements entered into by the Borrower or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit the Administrative Agent, during the continuance of a Default or Unmatured Default, by its representatives and agents, to inspect any of the Property, books and financial records of the Borrower and each Subsidiary, to examine and make copies of the books of accounts and financial records of the Borrower and each Subsidiary, and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Borrower and each Subsidiary with their respective officers at such reasonable times and intervals as the Administrative Agent may designate but in all events upon reasonable prior notice to the Borrower. The Borrower shall keep and maintain, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to keep and maintain, in all material respects, proper books of record and account in which entries in conformity with GAAP shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to their respective businesses and activities. Section 6.07 OFAC, FCPA. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries



slide71

64 #97973340v10 and their respective directors, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions. Section 6.08 Maintenance of Material Property and Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of the Major Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, with reputable insurance companies, insurance, or maintain a self-insurance program, in such amounts and against such risks as are in accordance with normal industry practice, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Section 6.09 Merger. (a) The Borrower will not (x) merge into or consolidate with any other Person, (y) effect a Disposition to any other Person (other than the Borrower or its Subsidiaries) or (z) liquidate or dissolve, unless (i) the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Borrower is merged or to whom such Disposition is made shall be a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume pursuant to an instrument executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower's obligations for the due and punctual payment of the Obligations and the performance of every covenant of this Agreement on the part of the Borrower to be performed, and (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Unmatured Default shall have occurred and be continuing. (b) Upon any consolidation by the Borrower with, merger by the Borrower into or Disposition by the Borrower to any other Person (other than the Borrower or its Subsidiaries), the successor Person formed by such consolidation, into which the Borrower is merged or to whom such Disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Borrower under this Agreement with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Borrower herein. (c) For the avoidance of doubt, the only merger or consolidation as to which Section 6.09(a)(x) shall apply shall be a merger or consolidation in which the Borrower is not the surviving Person. Section 6.10 Non-Guarantor Subsidiary Indebtedness. The Borrower will not permit any Major Subsidiary person a Guarantor to create, incur, assume expressly set out in this Agreement. 26.3 The only remedies available for any misrepresentation suffer to exist any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, except: (a) Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money pursuant to any Loan Document. (b) (i) Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money existing on the Effective Date and, to the extent any such Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money exceeds \$25,000,000 in principal amount, set forth on Schedule 6.10 and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing breach Specified Indebtedness representation or statement which was made prior to entry into this Agreement and which is expressly set out in this Agreement will be Borrowed Money specified breach of contract. 26.4 Nothing clause (i).



slide72

65 #97973340v10 (c) Specified Indebtedness [this Clause 26 shall be interpreted or construed as limiting or excluding the liability of either party] Borrowed Money owed to the Borrower [fraud] any other Subsidiary. (d) (i) Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money of a Person existing at the time such Person is acquired [fraudulent misrepresentation, 26.5 The Executive acknowledges, warrants and undertakes that: 26.5.1] or merged [entering] or consolidated with the Borrower or any Subsidiary, at the time such Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Westminster [this Agreement] Is Subsidiaries) first becomes a Subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Properties or assets of a Person to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, provided, that, such Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money was not incurred in anticipation of such acquisition, consolidation, sale, lease or other disposition; and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing of any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money specified in clause (i). (e) (i) other Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money; provided, that at the time of creation, incurrence or assumption of any such Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, the sum (without duplication) of (A) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money created, incurred or assumed pursuant to this clause (e) and (B) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness for Borrowed Money that is secured by a Lien pursuant to Section 6.11(i), does not exceed 10% of Consolidated Assets at such time and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing of any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money specified in clause (i). (f) (i) Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money incurred to finance the payment of all or any part of the cost of acquisition, construction, development or improvement of any fixed or capital assets; provided, that, the commitment of the creditor to provide such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money shall have been obtained not later than 12 months after the completion of the acquisition, construction, development or improvement of such assets; and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing of any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money specified in clause (i). (g) guarantees of any Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money of any non- Guarantor Subsidiary that is otherwise permitted [fulfilling their obligations] this Section 6.10. Section 6.11 Liens. The Borrower will [x, they are] permit any Major Subsidiary to, create or suffer to exist any Lien [be] or on any of its Property, in each case to secure or provide for the payment [breach] Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, except: (a) precautionary Liens provided [obligation to any third party: 26.5.2 they are not prevented] any agreement, arrangement, contract, understanding, court order or otherwise, from performing [Borrower or any Major Subsidiary in connection with Duties: 26.5.3 they will obtain, and at all times will continue to have], sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of assets by the Borrower or any Major Subsidiary which transaction is determined by the Board of Directors of the Borrower or such Major Subsidiary [right] constitute a "sale" under accounting principles generally accepted [live and work] States. (b) Liens existing on [Kingdom and will notify] Closing Date securing Indebtedness for Borrowed Money. (c) usual [Company immediately if they cease to be so entitled during this Agreement or are prevented or restricted from holding office as director or fulfilling the duties of director: 26.5.4 they must always help the Company to ensure that it can comply with its duties as a licensed sponsor] customary deposits in favor of lessors [when requested, will provide the Company with information] similar deposits in the ordinary course of business.



slide73



66 #97973340v10 (d) Liens existing on Property of documentation relating to Person acquired immigration application required Borrower or any Major Subsidiary (which Company, 26.5.5 the Company, include Property previously leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and leasehold interests on such Property, provided that the lease terminates prior to or upon the acquisition), other than any such Lien or security interest created in contemplation of such acquisition (and the replacement, extension or renewal thereof upon or in the same Property). (e) Liens on Property of a Person existing at the time such Person is merged into or consolidated undertake appropriate checks, including Borrower or any Subsidiary, at the time such Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Westminster and its Subsidiaries) first becomes a Subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Properties or assets of a Person to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, provided that such Lien was not incurred in anticipation of the merger, consolidation, sale, lease or other disposition. (f) Liens in favor of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. (g) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including real property) to secure the payment of all or any part of the cost of acquisition, construction, development or improvement of such assets, or to secure Indebtedness for Borrowed Money incurred to provide funds for any such purpose; provided, that, (i) the commitment of the creditor to extend the credit secured by any such Lien shall have been obtained not later than 12 months after the completion of the acquisition, construction, development or improvement of such assets, (ii) at the time of creation thereof, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of any such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money secured by such Lien does not exceed the greater of (x) \$200,000,000 and (y) 3% of Consolidated Assets at such time, and (iii) such Lien shall not apply to any other Property of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, except for accessions and improvements to such fixed or capital assets covered by such Lien and the proceeds and products thereof. (h) Liens on cash and securities (and deposit and securities accounts) securing reimbursement obligations in respect of letters of credit and banker's acceptances issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business. (i) Liens securing Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, provided, that, at the time of incurrence of any such Indebtedness for Borrowed Money, the sum (without duplication) of (A) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness for Borrowed Money secured pursuant to this clause (i) and (B) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Specified Indebtedness for Borrowed Money created, incurred or assumed pursuant to Section 6.10(e), does not exceed 10% of Consolidated Assets at such time. (j) any extension, renewal or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals or replacements), as a whole or in part, of any Liens (or Indebtedness for Borrowed Money secured by Liens) referred to in clauses (a) through (i) and (k), inclusive, provided that such extension, renewal or replacement Lien shall be limited to all or a part of the same Property that secured the Lien extended, renewed or replaced (plus improvements on and accessions to such Property), and (l) the Indebtedness for Borrowed Money secured by such Lien at such time is not increased (other than by an amount equal to any related



slide74

67 #97973340v10 financing costs (including, but not limited to, the accrued interest and premium, if any, on the indebtedness for Borrowed Money being refinanced)). (k) Liens created in substitution of any Liens permitted by clauses (a) through (i), inclusive, provided that, (i) based on a good faith determination of a senior officer of the Borrower, the property encumbered by such substitute or replacement Lien is substantially similar in nature to the property encumbered by the otherwise permitted Lien that is being replaced, and (ii) the indebtedness for Borrowed Money secured by such Lien at such time is not increased (other than by an amount equal to any related financing costs (including, but not limited to, the accrued interest and premium, if any, on the indebtedness for Borrowed Money being refinanced))). If a Subsidiary incurs a Lien in or on any of its Property to secure or provide for the payment of any indebtedness for Borrowed Money at the time that it is not a Major Subsidiary, the incurrence and existence of such Lien shall not be prohibited or restricted by, and shall not reduce availability under any clause of, this Section 6.11 upon such Subsidiary subsequently becoming a Major Subsidiary unless such Lien was incurred in contemplation of such Subsidiary becoming a Major Subsidiary. Section 6.12 Financial Covenant. (a) As of the last day of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower commencing on the last day of the first full fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall not be greater than 3.50:1.00; provided that at the election of the Borrower, exercised by written notice delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent **Home Office**, prior, confirm that they have date that is thirty (30) days following consummation of any Material Acquisition (including, at the election of the Borrower, the Westminster Acquisition) by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, such maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall be increased **with** 4.25 to 1.00; provided, further, that such increase (x) shall not be effective prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition. (y) shall only apply for a period of four full fiscal quarters after the consummation of such Material Acquisition and (z) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio of the Borrower shall not exceed 3.50 to 1.00 for more than five consecutive fiscal quarters. (b) At any time after the definitive agreement for any Material Acquisition shall have been executed (or **work** case of a Material Acquisition in the form of a tender offer or similar transaction, after the offer shall have been launched) and prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition (or termination of the definitive documentation in respect thereof (or such later date as such indebtedness ceases to constitute Acquisition Debt as set forth in the definition of "Acquisition Debt")), any Acquisition Debt (and the proceeds of such Acquisition Debt), including this Credit Facility and any other Acquisition Debt incurred in connection with the Westminster Acquisition, shall be excluded from the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio. Section 6.13 OFAC, FCPA. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries **United Kingdom: 26.5.6 they** directly, or to the Borrower's knowledge, indirectly, use the proceeds of any Advance (a) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or



slide75

68 #97973340v10 giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti- Corruption Laws, (b) to fund any activities of or business with any individual or entity, or in any Designated Jurisdiction, that, at the time of such funding, is the subject or target of Sanctions in each case of this clause (b) in violation of applicable Sanctions or (c) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions applicable to any party hereto. Section 6.14 Conduct of Scheme and/or Offer. (a) In its pursuit of the consummation of the Westminster Acquisition, the Borrower shall comply [redacted] from the date hereof until the date of the consummation of the Westminster Acquisition in all material respects **comply fully** [redacted] Takeover Code (subject to any waiver or dispensation of any kind granted by the Takeover Panel). (b) From the date hereof until the date of the consummation of the Westminster Acquisition, the Borrower shall not take any steps in its pursuit of the consummation of the Westminster Acquisition as a result of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is obliged to make a mandatory offer with respect to Westminster under Rule 9 of the Takeover Code. ARTICLE 7 DEFAULTS The occurrence of any one or more of the following events following the Effective Date shall constitute a Default: Section 7.01 Breach of Representations or Warranties. Any representation or warranty made by the Borrower to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, or any certificate or information delivered in connection with this Agreement, shall be false in any material respect when made or deemed made. Section 7.02 Failure to Make Payments When Due. Nonpayment of (a) principal of any Loan when due, or (b) interest upon any Loan, any Ticking Fee or other payment Obligations under any of the Loan Documents within five (5) Business Days after such interest, fee or other Obligation becomes due. Section 7.03 Breach of Covenants. The breach by the Borrower of (a) any of the terms or provisions of Section 6.03, 6.09, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12 or 6.14 or (b) any of the other terms or provisions of this Agreement which is not remedied within thirty (30) days after the Borrower knows of the occurrence thereof. Section 7.04 Cross Default. (a) The Borrower or any Major Subsidiary shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on any Indebtedness for Borrowed Money which is outstanding in a principal amount of at least the Requisite Amount in the aggregate (but excluding indebtedness arising hereunder) of the Borrower or such Major Subsidiary (as the case may be) when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required



slide76

slide 77





70 #97973340v10 for the payment of money (except to the extent covered by independent third party insurance and as to which the insurer has not disclaimed coverage) in excess of the Requisite Amount in the aggregate, which judgment(s), in any such case, is/are not stayed on appeal or otherwise being appropriately contested in good faith. Section 7.08 Unfunded Liabilities. (i) The aggregate Unfunded Liabilities of all Plans would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect pursuant to clause (a) of the definition thereof; (ii) the present value of the unfunded liabilities to provide the accrued benefits under all Foreign Pension Plans in the aggregate would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect pursuant to clause (a) of the definition thereof; or (iii) any Reportable Event shall occur in connection with any Plan and such Reportable Event would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect pursuant to clause (a) of the definition thereof. Section 7.09 Change of Control. A Change of Control shall have occurred. Section 7.10 Other ERISA Liabilities. The Borrower, any Subsidiary, or any other member of the Controlled Group shall have been notified by the sponsor of a Multiemployer Plan that it has incurred withdrawal liability or become obligated to make contributions to a Multiemployer Plan in an amount which, when aggregated with all other amounts required to be paid to Multiemployer Plans by the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or any other member of the Controlled Group as withdrawal liability or contributions (determined as of the date of such notification), would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect pursuant to clause (a) of the definition thereof. Section 7.11 Invalidity of Loan Documents. (i) Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement), ceases to be in full force and effect; or the Borrower contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document; or (ii) the Borrower denies that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document, or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document, in each case of this clause (ii), for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, for a period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date falling 120 days after the Closing Date (the "Clean-up Date"), notwithstanding any other provision of any Loan Document, any breach of covenants, misrepresentations or other Unmatured Default which arises with respect to Westminster or its Subsidiaries will not be deemed a breach of a covenant, misrepresentation or an Unmatured Default or Default (other than, with respect to Certain Funds Defaults, for the purpose of Section 4.02(b)), as the case may be, if: (a) it is capable of remedy and reasonable steps are being taken to remedy it; (b) the circumstances giving rise to it have not knowingly been procured or approved by the Borrower; and



slide78

71 #97973340v10 (c) it does not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or the consolidated results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including Westminster and its Subsidiaries) taken as a whole, such that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including Westminster and its Subsidiaries) taken as a whole would be unable to perform the payment obligations under this Agreement. If the relevant circumstances are continuing on or after the Clean-Up Date and such circumstances would otherwise constitute a breach of covenant, misrepresentation or Unmatured Default or Default, there shall be a breach of covenant, misrepresentation or Unmatured Default or Default, as the case may be, on account of such circumstance, notwithstanding this paragraph. ARTICLE 8 ACCELERATION, WAIVERS, AMENDMENTS AND REMEDIES Section 8.01 Acceleration, Etc. If any Default described in Section 7.05 or 7.06 (but prior to the expiration of the Certain Funds Period, solely with respect to a Certain Funds Default) occurs, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder shall automatically terminate. Company's policies concerning anti-corruption Obligations Bribery Act 2010, data protection, information security, bullying and harassment, and use the Borrower shall immediately become due Social Media payable without any election or action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender. If any other Default occurs (but prior to the expiration of the Certain Funds Period, solely with respect to a Certain Funds Default), the Required Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders) may terminate or suspend (in whole or in part) the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder and declare the Obligations of the Borrower to be due and payable (in whole or in part), whereupon such Obligations shall become immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, all of which the Borrower hereby expressly waives. Promptly upon any acceleration of the Obligations, the Administrative Agent will provide the Borrower with notice of such acceleration. If, within thirty (30) days after acceleration of the maturity of the Obligations of the Borrower or termination of the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder as a result of any Default (other than any Default as described in Section 7.05 or 7.06) and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the Obligations due shall have been obtained or entered, the Required Lenders (in their sole discretion) shall so direct, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower, rescind and annul such acceleration and/or termination. Section 8.02 Amendments. Subject to the provisions of this Article 8 and Section 3.07 and except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, the Required Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent in writing of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower may enter into (with notice to the Administrative Agent, if the Administrative Agent is not acting with the consent in writing of the Required Lenders) agreements supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding or modifying any provisions to the Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or the Borrower hereunder or thereunder or waiving any Default hereunder or thereunder; provided, however, that no such supplemental agreement shall



slide79

72 #97973340v10 (a) Extend the final maturity of any Loan of any Lender or forgive all or any portion of the principal amount thereof payable to any Lender, or reduce the rate, reduce the amount or extend the scheduled time of payment of interest or fees thereon (other than a waiver of the application of the default rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof) payable to any Lender, without the consent of each Lender affected thereby. (b) Reduce the percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders or any other percentage of Lenders specified to be the applicable percentage in this Agreement to act on specified matters or amend Section 2.19 or the definition of "Pro Rata Share", without the consent of all Lenders affected thereby. (c) Extend the Facility Termination Date as it applies to any Lender or otherwise extend the term or increase the amount of the Commitment of any Lender hereunder without the consent of each Lender affected thereby. (d) Permit the Borrower to assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement except as provided in Section 6.09 without the consent of all Lenders. (e) Amend this Section 8.02 without the consent of all Lenders. (f) Amend Section 2.20 or the definition of "Initial Lenders" without the consent of the Initial Lenders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) no amendment of any provision of this Agreement relating to any Agent shall be effective without the written consent of such Agent, (y) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (z) any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be amended by an agreement in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to cure any ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency (including, without limitation, amendments, supplements or waivers to any of documents executed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with this Agreement if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in order to cause such documents to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (it being specifically understood and agreed that any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (A) the Commitment of such Lender may not be increased without the consent of such Lender and (B) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender. Section 8.03 Preservation of Rights. No delay or omission of the Lenders or Agents to exercise any right under the Loan Documents shall impair such right or be



slide80

73 #97973340v10 construed to be a waiver of any Default or an acquiescence therein, and the making of a Loan notwithstanding the existence of a Default or Unmatured Default or the inability of the Borrower to satisfy the conditions precedent to such Loan shall not constitute any waiver or acquiescence. Any single or partial exercise of any such right shall not preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, and no waiver, amendment or other variation of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Loan Documents whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing signed by, or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of, the requisite number of Lenders required pursuant to Section 8.02, and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth. All remedies contained in the Loan Documents or by law afforded shall be cumulative and all shall be available to the Agents and the Lenders until all of the Obligations have been paid in full. ARTICLE 9 GENERAL PROVISIONS Section 9.01 Survival of Representations. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by the Administrative Agent and each Lender regardless of any investigation made by the Administrative Agent and any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Advance, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder (other than any contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made) shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied.

Section 9.02 Governmental Regulation. Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, no Lender shall be obligated to extend credit to the Borrower in violation of any limitation or prohibition provided by any applicable statute or regulation; provided that [procedures: 26.5](#) limitation or prohibition on any Lender's ability to extend credit to the Borrower, (x) any such Lender shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make its extensions of credit through an Affiliate or alternate lending office of such Lender not subject to the respective legal restriction, solely to the extent [claim](#) such designation of an Affiliate or alternate lending office will not, [they are](#) the good faith judgment of such Lender, otherwise be disadvantageous to, or otherwise increase the costs of, such Lender and (y) the occurrence of such event with respect any such Lender shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations to extend credit under this Agreement. Section 9.03 Headings. Section headings in the Loan Documents are for convenience of reference only, and shall not govern the interpretation [breach](#) provisions of [above](#) warranties, they will indemnify. Loan Documents. Section 9.04 Entire Agreement. The Loan Documents, together with the Fee Letter, embody the entire agreement and understanding among the Borrower, the Agents, the Lenders, party thereto and supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the Borrower, the Agents and the Lenders, as applicable, relating to the subject matter thereof.



slide81

74 #97973340v10 Section 9.05 Several Obligations; Benefits of this Agreement. The respective obligations of the Lenders hereunder are several and not joint and no Lender shall be the partner **Company against any claims, costs, damages, liabilities** agent of any other (except to the extent to **expenses** Agents are authorized to act as such). The failure of any Lender to perform any of its obligations hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender from any of its obligations hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 12.01(d) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement; provided, however, that the parties hereto expressly agree that each Arranger shall enjoy the benefits of the provisions of Sections 9.06, 9.09 and 10.07 to the extent specifically set forth therein and shall have the right to enforce such provisions on its own behalf and in its own name to the same extent as if it were a party to this Agreement. Section 9.06 Expenses; Indemnification. (a) Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall reimburse from time to time on demand (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses incurred by, without duplication, the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and their respective Affiliates (in the case of fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel, limited to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Arranger and the Lenders (taken together) and, if reasonably necessary, of one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction) incurred in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof and (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (in the case of fees, disbursements and charges of counsel, limited to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to such parties, taken together (and, if reasonably necessary, of one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction and, solely in the case of an actual or potential conflict of interest, of one additional counsel (and, if reasonably necessary, one additional local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction) for all affected parties, taken together)) in connection with the enforcement or protection of their rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including their rights under this Section 9.06, or (B) in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations **Company may incur** Loans. (b) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Arranger, each Lender **claim** each of their respective Affiliates, controlling Persons, successors and assigns and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and advisors (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and **26.5.8 they** each Indemnitee harmless from (and will reimburse each Indemnitee as the same are incurred for), any and losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (in the case of fees, disbursements and charges of



slide82

75 #97973340v10 counsel, limited to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to all Indemnitees, taken together (and, if reasonably [redacted] of one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction and, solely in the case of an actual or potential conflict of interest, of one additional counsel (and, if reasonably necessary, one additional local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction) for all affected Indemnitees, taken together)) that may be incurred by or awarded against any Indemnitee, in each case arising out of or in connection with (i) the Credit Facility, (ii) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including in respect of any matters addressed in Section 3.05), (iii) any Loan or the use or proposed use of the proceeds, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on, at, to or from any property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or (v) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a [redacted] or by the Borrower, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from (x) the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or its Subject Related Parties, (y) a material breach by such Indemnitee or any of its Subject Related Parties of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document or (z) a dispute solely among two or more Indemnitees not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries hereunder (other than claims against an Indemnitee in its capacity or as a result of fulfilling its role as an Agent, Arranger or similar role under any of the Loan Documents). This Section 9.06(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim. In the case of an investigation, litigation or proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section 9.06(b) applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by the Borrower, its equityholders or creditors or any other third party or an Indemnitee, whether or not an Indemnitee is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated. (c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) of this Section 9.06 or the Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay or cause to be paid any amount required under subsection (b) of this Section 9.06, in each case, to be paid to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), any Arranger or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Arranger or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's Pro Rata Share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may



slide83



76 #97973340v10 be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Arranger in its capacity as such or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Arranger in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this subsection (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.17(c). (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Limitation of Liability. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereto agrees that it shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof (it being agreed that the Borrower's indemnity and contribution obligations set forth in this Section 9.06 shall apply in respect of any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages that may be awarded against any Indemnitee in connection with a claim by a third party unaffiliated with the Indemnitee). None of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Arranger, each Lender and each of their respective Affiliates, controlling Persons, successors and assigns and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and advisors (each such Person being called a "Protected Party") shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Protected Party through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Protected Party or its Subject Related Parties or a material breach of such Protected Party's or its Subject Related Parties' obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, in each case, as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. (e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.06 shall be payable not later than ten (10) Business Days after written demand therefor. (f) Survival. The agreements in this Section 9.06 shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitment and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations. Section 9.07 Accounting. Except as provided to the contrary herein, all accounting terms used herein shall be interpreted and all accounting determinations hereunder shall be made in accordance with the Agreement Accounting Principles. Section 9.08 Severability of Provisions. Any provision in any Loan Document that is held to be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid without affecting the remaining provisions in that jurisdiction or the operation, enforceability, or validity of that provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of all Loan Documents are declared



slide84

77. #97973340v10 to be severable. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 9.08, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited. Section 9.09 Nonliability of Lenders. The relationship between the Borrower on the one hand and the Lenders and the Agents on the other hand shall be solely that of borrower and lender. None of the Agents, the Arranger or any Lender shall have any fiduciary responsibilities to the Borrower. None of the Agents, the Arranger or any Lender undertakes any responsibility to the Borrower to review or inform the Borrower of any matter in connection with any phase of the Borrower's business or operations. Section 9.10 Confidentiality. Each of the

Administrative Agent, each other Agent and the Lenders agrees to use all Information received by them solely for the purposes of providing the services that are the subject of this Agreement and to maintain the confidentiality of the Information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' respective partners, directors, officers, employees, trustees, advisors and agents (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority (including any self-regulatory authority), in which case such Administrative Agent, other Agent or Lender, as applicable, agrees to the extent reasonably practicable and not prohibited by applicable law, rule, regulation or order, to inform the Borrower promptly of the disclosure thereof (except in connection with any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws, rules or regulations or by any subpoena or order or similar legal process (in which case such Administrative Agent, other Agent or Lender, as applicable, agrees to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, rule, regulation or order, to inform the Borrower promptly of the disclosure thereof), (d) in connection with performing the services set forth herein and consummating the transactions contemplated hereby, to any prospective Lender or participant subject to the such prospective Lender or participant agreeing to confidentiality arrangements (for the benefit of the Borrower) no less favorable to the Borrower than those set forth in this Section 9.10, (e) to potential counterparties to any swap or derivative transaction, subject to the confidentiality agreements in favor of the Borrower no less favorable to the Borrower than this paragraph, (f) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (g) with the prior written consent of the Borrower, (h) in connection with obtaining CUSIP numbers, (i) as and to the extent set forth in Section 12.02, (j) to the extent such Information (x) is or becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.10 or (y) becomes available to such Administrative Agent, other Agent or Lender, as applicable, from a source other than the Borrower (or the Borrower's representatives) that is not, such Person's knowledge, subject to confidentiality or fiduciary obligations owing to the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries, (k) to any other party hereto and (l) to any rating agency on a confidential basis in connection with rating the Borrower or the credit facility evidenced by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the



slide85

78 #97973340v10 Administrative Agent shall not be required to provide notice of any Lender by any governmental agency or examiner or regulatory body with jurisdiction over any Lender. In addition, on a confidential basis, the Administrative Agent and each Lender may disclose the existence and terms of this Agreement (including, without limitation, the Aggregate Commitment, the nature of the facility as a bridge credit facility, the use of proceeds provisions herein and the principal amount outstanding at a given time), and the identity of the parties hereto (including titles and participants) to market data collectors, similar services providers to the lending industry, and service providers to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. For purposes of this Section 9.10, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower or any Subsidiary relating to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower, Westminster or their Subsidiaries, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable law, including United States Federal and state securities laws. Section 9.11 Nonreliance. Each of the Lenders hereby represents that it is not relying on or looking to any margin stock (as defined in Regulation U) as collateral in the extension or maintenance of the credit provided for herein. Section 9.12 Disclosure. The Borrower and each Lender hereby acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent, Arranger, qualifications, permissions, authorisations their respective Affiliates and certain of the other Lenders and/or their respective Affiliates from time approvals time may hold investments in, make other loans to or have other relationships with the Borrower and its Affiliates. ARTICLE 10 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT Section 10.01 Appointment and Authority. Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article 10 (other than Section 10.06 below) are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and the Borrower shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions (other than as provided in Section 10.06 below). It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other



slide86



79. #97973340v10 implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties. Section 10.02 Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders. Section 10.03 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Loan. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in good faith in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. Section 10.04 Exculpatory Provisions. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent: (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing; (b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief



slide87

30 #97973340v10 Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by the Administrative Agent (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Article 8) or (ii) in the absence of (A) its and its Subject Related Parties' gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment and (B) material breach by the Administrative Agent and its Subject Related Parties of the Administrative Agent's obligations pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or a Lender. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article 4 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent. Section 10.05 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through [REDACTED] respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article 10 shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non-appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct (or



clida22



81. #97973340v10 breached its material obligations under the Loan Documents) in the selection of such sub- agents. Section 10.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent. (a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, subject to, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (such date, or the date, if earlier, upon which a successor is appointed, the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above, subject to, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date. (b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Borrower and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, subject to, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date. (c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (i) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts then owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired or removed) Administrative Agent (other than as provided in Section 3.08 and other than any rights to indemnity payments or other amounts owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent as of the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date, as applicable), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from



slide89



82 #97973340v10 all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article 10 and Section 9.06 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them (i) while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and (ii) after such resignation or removal for as long as any of them continues to act in any agency capacity hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including in respect of any actions taken in connection with transferring the agency to any successor Administrative Agent. Section 10.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each of the Lenders acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each of the Lenders also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Borrower. Each Lender represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility and (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course and is entering into this Agreement as a Lender for the purpose of making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument, and each Lender agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing. Each Lender represents and warrants that it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities.



slide90

33 #97973340v10 Section 10.08 No Other Duties, Etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Arranger or other Agents listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent or a Lender hereunder. Section 10.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated), by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise: (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09, 3.07(b) and 9.06) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09, 3.07(b) and 9.06. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding. Section 10.10 ERISA. (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and the Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower, that at least one of the following is and will be true:



slide91

34 #97973340v10 (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans or the Commitments, (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of subsections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, or (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender, (b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower, that none of the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in



slide92

95 #97973340v10 Section 10.11 Recovery of Erroneous Payments. Without limitation of any other provision in this Agreement, if at any time the Administrative Agent makes a payment hereunder in error to any Lender Recipient Party, whether or not in respect of an Obligation due and owing by the Borrower at such time, where such payment is a Rescindable Amount, then in any such event, each Lender Recipient Party receiving a Rescindable Amount severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount received by such Lender Recipient Party in Same Day Funds in the currency so received, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such Rescindable Amount is received by it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Lender Recipient Party irrevocably waives any and all defenses, including any "discharge for value" (under which a creditor might otherwise claim a right to retain funds mistakenly paid by a third party in respect of a debt owed by another) or similar defense to its obligation to return any Rescindable Amount. The Administrative Agent shall inform each Lender Recipient Party promptly upon determining that any payment made to such Lender Recipient Party comprised, in whole or in part, a Rescindable Amount. ARTICLE 11 SETOFF Section 11.01 Setoff. In addition to, and without limitation of, any rights of the Lenders under applicable law, if any Default occurs, subject to Section 4.03, any and all deposits (including all account balances, whether provisional or final and whether or not collected or available) and any other indebtedness at any time held or owing by any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender to or for the credit or account of the Borrower may be offset and applied toward the payment of the Obligations of the Borrower then owing to such Lender to the extent the Obligations shall then be due; provided, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. ARTICLE 12 BENEFIT OF AGREEMENT; ASSIGNMENTS; PARTICIPATIONS Section 12.01 Successors and Assigns. (a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and thereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender



slide93

86 #97973340v10 and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of subsection (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). (b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and ~~shall notify~~ other Loan Documents (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing ~~Company immediately if they cease~~ it); provided that ~~hold~~ assignment shall be ~~qualification, permission, authorisation or approval or become~~ ~~any inquiry, investigation or proceedings that may lead to~~ following conditions: (i) Minimum Amounts. (A) in the case ~~ass~~ an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it. In the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and (B) in any case not described in subsection (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect ~~restriction~~ assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent ~~qualification, permission, authorisation~~ if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$25,000,000 unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default under Section 7.02, 7.05 or 7.06 has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single Eligible Assignee (or to an Eligible Assignee and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met. (ii) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned. (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by subsection (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition



slide94

37 #97973340v10 (A) (i) prior to the expiration of the Certain Funds Period, the prior written consent of the Borrower (in its sole discretion) shall be required; and (ii) after the expiration of the Certain Funds Period, the prior written consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless, in respect of this clause (ii) only, such assignment is to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or a Default under Section 7.02, Section 7.05 or Section 7.06 has occurred and is continuing; provided that no assignment shall result in any Lender, together with its Affiliates, holding more than 30% of the Aggregate Commitments at any time without the prior written consent of the Borrower (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Initial Lenders); and (B) the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to a Lender. (iv) Assignment and Assumption. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire. (v) No Assignment to Borrower. No such assignment shall be made to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or Subsidiaries. (vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated by or for the primary benefit of one or more natural persons). (vii) No Assignment to Defaulting Lenders. No such assignment shall be made to a Defaulting Lender. (viii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the Pro Rata Share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued



slide95

88 #97973340v10 thereon) and (v) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full Pro Rata Share of all Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.05, 3.07(b) and 9.06 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment. Upon request, the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section. (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent



manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. In addition, the Administrative Agent shall maintain on the Register information regarding the designation, and revocation of designation, of any Lender as a Defaulting Lender. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. In addition, at any time that a request for a consent for a material or substantive change to the Loan Documents is pending, any Lender may request and receive from the Administrative Agent a copy of the Register. (d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the prior written consent of the Borrower or Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, Defaulting Lender or the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans), provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for



slide96

39 #97973340v10 the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the proviso to Section 8.02 that affects such Participant. Subject to subsection (e) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 3.01, 3.05 or 3.07(b) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 11.01 as though it were a Lender, provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.19 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a nonfiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other Obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"), provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans or its other Obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan or other Obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register. (e) Limitations upon Participant Rights. A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 3.01, 3.05 or 3.07(b) than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. A Participant shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 3.05 unless such Participant agrees to comply with Section 3.05 as though it were a Lender (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.05(e) shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation). (f) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over such Lender; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender



slide97

90 #97973340v10 from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto. Section 12.02 Dissemination of Information. The Borrower authorizes each of the Lenders to disclose to any Participant and any prospective Participant any and all information in such Lender's possession concerning the creditworthiness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including without limitation any information contained in any reports or other information delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.01, provided that each Participant and prospective Participant agrees to be bound by Section 9.10 of this Agreement or other provisions at least as restrictive as Section 9.10 including making the acknowledgments set forth therein (in each case for the benefit of the Borrower). Section 12.03 Tax Treatment. If any interest in any Loan Document is transferred to any Participant which is organized under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States or any State thereof, the transferor Lender shall cause such Participant, concurrently with the effectiveness of such transfer, to comply with the provisions of Section 3.05(e). ARTICLE 13 NOTICES Section 13.01 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication. (a) Notices Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopier as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows: (i) if to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, to the address, telecopier number, electronic mail address or telephone number set forth on Schedule 13.01; and (ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, telecopier number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its administrative questionnaire. Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).



slide98


91 #97973340v10 (b) Electronic Communications. Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent or as otherwise determined by the Administrative Agent, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Article 2 if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its respective discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it or as it otherwise determines, provided that such determination or approval may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if such notice or other communication is not given during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor. (c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or breach of its material obligations under any Loan Document by, such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).



slide99



communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable law, including United States Federal and state securities laws, to make reference to Borrower Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal or state securities laws. (e) Reliance by Administrative Agent and Lenders. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower so long as such notices appear on their face to be authentic even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower. All telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording. ARTICLE 14 COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC EXECUTION Section 14.01 Counterparts. Effectiveness, approval, 26.F may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Except as provided in Article 4, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or email shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. Section 14.02 Electronic Execution. The words "delivery", "execute", "execution", "signed", "signature," and words of like import in or related to any document



slide100

93 #97973340v10 to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including without limitation Assignment and Assumptions, amendments or other modifications, Borrowing Notices, waivers and consents) (each, a "Communication") shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this Section 14.02 may include, without limitation, use or acceptance by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders of a manually signed paper Communication which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed Communication converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. The Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of any Communication in the form of an imaged Electronic Record ("Electronic Copy"), which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to agree to accept electronic Signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, without limiting the foregoing, (a) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept such Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower without further verification and (b) upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart. For purposes hereof, "Electronic Record" and "Electronic Signature" shall have the meanings assigned to them, respectively, by 15 USC §7006, as it may be amended from time to time. ARTICLE 15 CHOICE OF LAW: CONSENT TO JURISDICTION: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. Section 15.01 Choice of Law. THE LOAN DOCUMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES THEREUNDER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIMS SOUNDING IN CONTRACT LAW OR TORT LAW ARISING OUT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF AND ANY DETERMINATIONS WITH RESPECT TO POST-JUDGMENT INTEREST) SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES THEREOF THAT WOULD REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION. Section 15.02 Consent to Jurisdiction. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE AGENTS AND THE LENDERS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO



slide101

94 #97973340v10 JURISDICTION OF ANY FEDERAL COURT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN OR, IF THAT COURT DOES NOT HAVE SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OF ANY STATE COURT LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENTS AND HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN ANY SUCH COURT AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE AS TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT OR THAT SUCH COURT IS AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL LIMIT THE RIGHT OF THE AGENTS OR ANY LENDER TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE BORROWER IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BROUGHT BY THE BORROWER, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH ANY LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN A COURT IN ANY FEDERAL COURT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN OR, IF THAT COURT DOES NOT HAVE SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, IN ANY STATE COURT LOCATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE AGENTS AND THE LENDERS HEREBY AGREES FURTHER THAT SERVICE OF ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE APPLICABLE PERSON AT ITS ADDRESS PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 13.01 AND AGREES THAT SUCH SERVICE IS SUFFICIENT TO CONFER PERSONAL JURISDICTION OVER THE APPLICABLE PERSON IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT, AND OTHERWISE CONSTITUTES EFFECTIVE AND BINDING SERVICE IN EVERY RESPECT. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL LIMIT THE RIGHT OF THE AGENTS OR LENDERS TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW. Section 15.03 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (a) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (b) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.



slide102



95 #97973340v10 Section 15.04 U.S. Patriot Act and Beneficial Ownership Regulation Notice. Each Lender that is subject to the U.S. Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the U.S. Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name, address and tax forms of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower in accordance with the U.S. Patriot Act and Beneficial Ownership Regulation. The Borrower shall, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the U.S. Patriot Act and Beneficial Ownership Regulation, Section 15.05 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Administrative Agent nor the Arranger nor any of the Lenders has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent nor the Arranger nor any of the Lenders has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower hereby agrees and covenants that it will not make any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby. Section 15.06 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final



slide103

96 #97973340v10 judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law). Section 15.07 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by: (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable: (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability; (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.



slide104

97 #97973340v10 ARTICLE 16 GUARANTEE Section 16.01 Guarantors. Any time after the Effective Date, the Borrower may cause any Subsidiary of the Borrower to guarantee the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents by delivering to the Administrative Agent customary joinder documentation reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, and pursuant to which such Person shall become a "Guarantor" for all purposes under this Agreement and each other Loan Document and shall be bound by all of the obligations of and shall have all of the rights of a "Guarantor" under this Agreement and each other Loan Document including, without limitation, providing the guarantee of the Guaranteed Obligations as set forth in this Article 16. Section 16.02 Guarantee. Upon becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 16.01, each Guarantor, on a joint and several basis, unconditionally guarantees (the undertaking of each Guarantor contained in this Article 16 being a "Guarantee") the punctual payment when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, of all Obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under the Loan Documents whether for principal, interest, fees, expenses or otherwise (such obligations, collectively, being the "Guaranteed Obligations"). Each Guarantee is a guaranty of payment and not of collection. Upon becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 16.01 each Guarantor agrees that, as between each Guarantor and the Administrative Agent, the Guaranteed Obligations may be declared to be due and payable for purposes of its Guarantee notwithstanding any stay (including any stay imposed by the commencement by or against the Borrower of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming the Borrower as the debtor in such proceeding), injunction or other prohibition which may prevent, delay or vitiate any declaration as regards the Borrower and that in the event of a declaration or attempted declaration, the Guaranteed Obligations shall immediately become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of its Guarantee. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder at any time shall, without further action by any Guarantor or any other Person, be automatically limited and reduced to an aggregate amount equal to the largest amount that would not render such Guarantor's obligations hereunder invalid and unenforceable or otherwise subject to avoidance as a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under Section 548 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any comparable provisions of any similar federal or state law (including the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act and the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act) or subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such proceeding. Section 16.03 Guaranty Absolute. Upon becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 16.01, each Guarantor guarantees that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, regardless of any law, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders with respect thereto. The liability of each Guarantor under its Guarantee shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of: (a) any lack of validity, enforceability or genuineness of any provision of any Loan Document, any Guaranteed Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto.



slide105

98 #97973340v10 (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from this Agreement; (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from any other guaranty, for all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (d) any law or regulation of any jurisdiction or any other event affecting any term of a Guaranteed Obligation; or (e) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Guarantor or the Borrower. Each Guarantee shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrower or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. Section 16.04 Waivers. (a) Upon becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 16.01, each Guarantor waives promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and any other notice with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations and its Guarantee and any requirement that the Administrative Agent or any Lender protect, secure, perfect or insure any security interest or lien or any property subject thereto or exhaust any right or take any action against the Borrower or any other Person or any collateral. (b) Upon becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 16.01, each Guarantor irrevocably waives any claims or other rights that it may now or hereafter acquire against the Borrower that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of the obligations of any Guarantor under its Guarantee, including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification and any right to participate in any claim or remedy of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against the Borrower or any collateral, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Borrower, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim, remedy or right. If any amount shall be paid to any Guarantor in violation of the preceding sentence at any time prior to the later of the payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under such Guarantor's Guarantee and the Facility Termination Date, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and shall forthwith be paid to the Administrative Agent to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under such Guarantor's Guarantee, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and such Guarantor's Guarantee, or to be held as collateral.



slide106

99 #97973340v10 for any Guaranteed Obligations or other amounts payable under the Guarantee thereafter arising. Upon becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 16.01, each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Agreement and its Guarantee and that the waiver set forth in this Section 16.04(b) is knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits. Section 16.05 Continuing Guaranty. Each Guarantee is a continuing guaranty and shall (i) remain in full force and effect until payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations (including any and all Guaranteed Obligations which remain outstanding after the Facility Termination Date) and all other amounts payable under its Guarantee, (ii) be binding upon each Guarantor and its successors and assigns, and (iii) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and their respective successors, transferees and assigns. Section 16.06 Release of Guarantors. (a) If (i) in compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement, any Guarantor ceases to constitute a Subsidiary of the Borrower or (ii) after giving effect to the release of any Guarantor, there is no Default under this Agreement, then such Guarantor shall, in the discretion of the Borrower upon notice in writing to the Administrative Agent, automatically be released from its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, including the Guarantee set forth in this Article 16, and thereafter such Person shall no longer constitute a Guarantor under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents. (b) At the request of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall, at the Borrower's expense, execute such documents as are reasonably necessary to acknowledge any such release in accordance with this Section 16.06, so long as the Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower, certifying as to satisfaction of one of the requirements set forth in clause (a) above. [Signature Pages Follow]





slide108





slide109

[Signature Page to Credit Agreement] BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender By: Name: Jason Yakabu Title: Director



PRICING SCHEDULE TO BRIDGE TERM LOAN CREDIT AGREEMENT APPLICABLE MARGIN Pricing Level I Pricing Level II Pricing Level III Pricing Level IV Pricing Level V Public Debt Rating  $\geq$  A- and A- BBB+ and BBB+ BBB and BBB BBB- and BBB-  $\leq$  BB+ and BB+ Applicable Margin (from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the three- month anniversary of the Closing Date) 0.875% 1.000% 1.125% 1.250% 1.750% Applicable Margin (from and including the three- month anniversary of the Closing Date to but excluding the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date) 1.125% 1.250% 1.375% 1.500% 2.000% Applicable Margin (from and including the six- month anniversary of the Closing Date to but excluding the nine- month anniversary of the Closing Date) 1.375% 1.500% 1.625% 1.750% 2.250% Applicable Margin (from and after the nine-month anniversary of the Closing Date) 1.625% 1.750% 1.875% 2.000% 2.500%



slide111

For the purpose of the foregoing charts, (a) if only one of S&P and Fitch shall have in effect a Public Debt Rating, the Applicable Margin shall be determined by reference to the available Public Debt Rating; (b) if neither S&P nor Fitch shall have in effect a Public Debt Rating, the Applicable Margin shall be set in accordance with Pricing Level V until such time as either S&P or Fitch shall have in effect a Public Debt Rating; (c) if the Public Debt Ratings established by S&P and Fitch shall fall within different levels, the Applicable Margin shall be based upon the higher of such Public Debt Ratings, except that in the event that the lower of such Public Debt Ratings is more than one level below the higher of such Public Debt Ratings, the Applicable Margin shall be based upon the level immediately below the higher of such Public Debt Ratings; (d) if any Public Debt Rating established by either S&P or Fitch shall be changed, such change shall be effective as of the date on which such change is first announced publicly by the rating agency making such change; and (e) if either S&P or Fitch shall change the basis on which Public Debt Ratings are established, each reference to the Public Debt Ratings announced by S&P or Fitch, as the case may be, shall refer to the then equivalent rating by S&P or Fitch, as the case may be. "Public Debt Ratings" means as of any date of determination, the public rating as determined by S&P or Fitch, as the case may be, of the Borrower's senior unsecured non-credit enhanced long-term indebtedness for borrowed money.



slide112





slide113



slide114

Schedule 13.01 CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES 1. Address of the Borrower: GXO Logistics, Inc. Two American Lane, Greenwich, CT 06831 Attention: Baris Oran 2. Address for the Administrative Agent: Bank of America, N.A. Agency Management 540 W. Madison St Mail Code: IL4-540-22-29 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Attention: Rose Thomas Telephone: 312.828.3417 Telecopier: 877.206.8413 Electronic Mail: rose.thomas2@bofa.com With a copy to: Bank of America, N.A. Agency Management 540 W. Madison St Mail Code: IL4-540-22-29 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Attention: Gerund N. Diamond, as Agency Management Telephone: 312.992.8588 Telecopier: 312.453.3635 Electronic Mail: gerund.diamond@bofa.com



slide115



A-1 EXHIBIT A (FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE) To: The Lenders party to the Credit Agreement described below This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to that certain Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 (as amended, modified, renewed or extended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among GXO Logistics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower" or "GXO"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A. as Administrative Agent. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Compliance Certificate have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFIES (IN HIS OR HER CAPACITY AS AN OFFICER OF THE BORROWER AND NOT IN HIS OR HER INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY) THAT: 1. I am the duly elected [Chief Financial Officer] [Chief Accounting Officer] [Treasurer] of the Borrower; 2. I have reviewed the terms of the Credit Agreement and I have made, or have caused to be made under my supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and conditions of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by [the attached financial statements][the financial statements available in electronic format and delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 of the Credit Agreement]; 3. The examinations described in paragraph 2 did not disclose, and I have no knowledge of, the existence of any condition or event which constitutes a Default or Unmatured Default as of the date of this Compliance Certificate, except as set forth below; 4. Schedule 1 attached hereto sets forth financial data and computations evidencing the Borrower's compliance with the financial covenant set forth in Section 6.12 of the Credit Agreement, all of which data and computations are true, complete and correct, and Described below are the exceptions, if any, to paragraph 3 by listing, in detail, the nature and status thereof;



slide116

A-2 The foregoing certifications, together with the computations set forth in Schedule 1 hereto and the financial statements referred to in this Compliance Certificate in support hereof, are made and delivered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_. By: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title: [Chief Financial Officer] [Chief Accounting Officer] [Treasurer]



slide117

A-0 Schedule 1 (See attached.)



slide118

B-1 EXHIBIT B (FORM OF) ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION This Assignment and Assumption (this "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each]1 Assignor identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assignor") and [the][each] Assignee identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignee"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors] [the Assignees]2 hereunder are several and not joint.]3 Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full. For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee] [the Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor] [the Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor's] [the Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender] [their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of [the Assignor] [the Assignors] under the respective facilities identified below (and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)] [the Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned by [the][any] Assignor to [the][any] Assignee pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as [the] [an] "Assigned Interest"). Each such sale and assignment is without recourse to [the] [any] Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the] [any] Assignor. 1 For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this



slide119

B-2 1. Assignor[s]: 2. Assignee[s]: (for each Assignee, indicate [Affiliate] [Approved Fund] of [Identify Lender]) 3. Borrower: GXO Logistics, Inc. ("GXO") 4. Administrative Agent: Bank of America, N.A., as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement 5. Credit Agreement: Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024, among GXO, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent 6. Assigned Interest: Assignor[s] 4 Assignee[s] 5 Aggregate Amount of Commitment/ Loans for Assignor 6 Amount of Commitment/ Loans Assigned Percentage Assigned of Commitment/ Loans 7 E E % E E % E E % 4 List each Assignor, as appropriate. 5 List each Assignee, as appropriate. 6 Amounts in this column and in the column immediately to the right to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date. 7 Set forth, to at least nine (9) decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.



slide120

B-3 17. Trade Date: [8 Effective Date: 20 [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]  
8 To be completed if the Assignor and the Assignee intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date



slide121

B-4 The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to: ASSIGNOR [NAME OF ASSIGNOR] By: Title: ASSIGNEE [NAME OF ASSIGNEE] By: Title: [Consented to and]9 Accepted: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.] as Administrative Agent By: Title: [Consented to:]10 GXO LOGISTICS, INC., as Borrower By: Title: 9 To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement. 10 To be added only if the consent of Borrower is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.



slide122



B-5 ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION 1. Representations and Warranties. 1.1. Assignor. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, (v) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document. 1.2. Assignee. [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements to be an assignee under Section 12.01(b)(v), (vi), and (vii) of the Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.01(b)(iii) of the Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by [the][such] Assigned Interest, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire [the][such] Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and (b) thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, (vi) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, and (vii) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached hereto is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by [the][such] Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, [the][any] Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.



slide123

B-6.2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of [the][each] Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to [the][the relevant] Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to [the][the relevant] Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date. 3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption but which will shall instrument. Delivery agreement. each of will constitute an original



slide24

24-27. THIRD PARTY RIGHTS Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, a person who is not a party to this Agreement shall not have any rights under the Contracts (Rights **an executed counterpart** Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of this Agreement. 28. DATA PROTECTION 28.1 During the course of their employment, the Executive understands that the Company will need to hold, access or process their personal data. The Company will do so in

accordance with its privacy notice a copy of which is accessible on the Company intranet. The Executive is required to sign and date the privacy notice and return it to the HR Manager. 28.2 The Executive will familiarise herself with and at all times adhere to the Company's Data Protection Policy. The Executive undertakes to take all reasonable steps to ensure that any Company information or personal data of any person which they access, hold or process (including information regarding any Group Company) will not be available or disclosed to third parties and will be kept securely by them, particularly if such information is accessed by or accessible to them via a mobile device, such as a laptop, pda or mobile telephone. The Executive agrees and understands that a failure by them to meet the obligations of this clause may lead to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal in accordance with Clause 20.1. 28.3 The Executive acknowledges furthermore undertakes to immediately notify the Company if he becomes aware of any unauthorised disclosures of any confidential information relating or belonging to the Company or any Group Company or of personal data or any other breaches of the Company's Data Protection Policy. 29. NOTICES 29.1 Any notice or other form of communication given under or in connection with this Agreement will be in writing in the English language and be handed personally to the Executive or sent to the Company's registered office or to the Executive's last known place of residence in the UK (as applicable), the latter being satisfied where: 29.1.1 Sent to that party's address by pre-paid first class post, airmail post, or mail delivery service providing guaranteed next working day delivery and proof of delivery, or 29.1.2 Delivered to or left at that party's address (other than by one of the methods identified in Clause 29.1.1). 29.2 Any notice or communication given in accordance with Clause 29.1.1 will be deemed to have been served 48 hours after posting but where it is given in accordance with Clause 29.1.2 it is given at the time the notice or communication is delivered to or left at that party's address. 29.3 To prove service Signature page notice or communication it will be sufficient to prove that the provisions this Assignment Clause 29.1 were complied with. 29.4 For the avoidance of doubt, notice of directors' meetings may be given in any manner permitted by the Company's Articles of Association Assumption If sent to the Executive telecopy e-mail (to the Executive's usual e-mail address), provided it is properly addressed, the notice effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption deemed received by the Executive immediately after it was sent. 30. MISCELLANEOUS 30.1 Assignment and Assumption shall Agreement will construed interpreted the State England and Wales. 30.2 The courts New York England and Wales have exclusive jurisdiction to determine any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Agreement.

---



slide25



3-1 EXHIBIT C (FORM OF) PREPAYMENT NOTICE Bank 25 30.3 Any delay by the Company in exercising any America, N.A. Agency Management 540 W. Madison St Mail Code: IL4-540-22-29 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Attention: Rose Thomas Telephone: 312.828.3417 Telecopier: 877.206.8413 Electronic Mail: rose.thomas2@bofa.com With its rights under this Agreement will not constitute copy to: Bank waiver America, N.A. Agency Management 540 W. Madison St Mail Code: IL4-540-22-29 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Attention: Gerund N. Diamond, such rights. 30.4 There are no collective agreements which directly affect the Executive's terms and conditions of employment. THIS DOCUMENT is executed Agency Management Telephone: 312.992.8588 Telecopier: 312.453.3635 Electronic Mail: gerund.diamond@bofa.com Ladies a deed Gentlemen: Reference is hereby made to delivered on Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement dated as date stated at the beginning February 29, 2024 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among GXO Logistics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement. This Prepayment Notice is delivered to you pursuant to Section 2.07 of the Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby gives notice of a prepayment of Loans as follows: (a) The proposed date of the prepayment is ; and (b) the aggregate amount of the proposed prepayment is this Deed



slide26



3.2 GXO LOGISTICS, INC. By: Name: Title: THE SCHEDULE Individual Terms 1. Notice Period – Clause 2.3 Notice from the Company to the Executive – not less than [12] calendar months' Notice from the Executive to the Company – not less than [6] calendar months' 2. Salary – Clause 6.1 £402,000 per annum 3. Car Allowance – Clause 9.1 £9,360 per annum 4. Life Insurance – Clause 10.1.1 5. 4 x salary 6. Private Medical Insurance – Clause 10.1.2 The Executive and their spouse/partner and all dependent children as permitted by the rules of the applicable scheme. 7. Holiday – Clause 13.1 25 days per annum 8. Sick Pay – Clause 14.2 Where the Executive has less than 52 weeks' continuous service on the first day of sickness absence – 13 weeks' full pay Where the Executive has more than 52 weeks' continuous service on the first day of sickness absence – up to a maximum 26 weeks' full pay



slide27



D-1 EXHIBIT D [FORM OF] PROMISSORY NOTE [ ], 20[ ] FOR VALUE RECEIVED, GXO Logistics, Inc., [not 1001608973911 27 EXECUTED as Delaware corporation (the "Borrower")], promises to pay to the order of (the "Lender" [deed by aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loan made from time to time Company /s/ Malcolm Wilson acting the Lender to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a) of the Credit Agreement (as hereinafter defined), in immediately available funds at the address or Lending Installation of Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent specified in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement, together with interest on the unpaid principal amount thereof at the rates and on the dates set forth [one director Credit Agreement. The Borrower shall pay the principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans in full on the maturity date. The Lender shall, and is hereby authorized to, record on the schedule attached hereto, or to otherwise record in accordance with its usual practice, the date and amount of each Loan and the date and amount of each principal payment hereunder. This note is one of the Notes issued pursuant to, and is entitled to the benefits of, the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement dated [presence of : ) Director Witness signature: Name: Address: Occupation: SIGNED of February 29, 2024 (which, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time, is herein called the "Credit Agreement" a deed by /s/ Corinna Reisgaard among the Borrower, the lenders from time to time party thereto, including the Lender, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, to which Credit Agreement reference is hereby made for a statement of the terms and conditions governing this Note, including the terms and conditions under which this Note may be prepaid or its maturity date accelerated. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein are used with the meanings attributed to them [March 7, 2024 Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and any notice of any kind. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, any rights hereunder on the part of the holder hereof shall operate as a waiver of such rights. This Note shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of laws principles thereof that would require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction. GXO LOGISTICS, INC. By [presence of : ) Witness signature: Title:



slide127

D-2 SCHEDULE OF LOANS AND PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL TO NOTE DATED

Principal Maturity Principal Amount of of Interest Amount Unpaid Date Loan Period Paid Balance



slide128





EXHIBIT E (FORM OF) BORROWING NOTICE [Date] Bank of America, N.A. Agency Management 540 W. Madison St Mail Code: IL4-540-22-29 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Attention: Rose Thomas Telephone: 312.828.3417 Telecopier: 312.828.3413 Electronic Mail: rose.thomas2@bofa.com With a copy to: Bank of America, N.A. Agency Management 540 W. Madison St Mail Code: IL4-540-22-29 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Attention: Gerund N. Diamond, as Agency Management Telephone: 312.992.8588 Telecopier: 312.453.3635 Electronic Mail: gerund.diamond@bofa.com Ladies and Gentlemen: We refer to the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement dated as of February 29, 2024 (as amended, modified, renewed or extended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among GXO Logistics, Inc., a Delaware corporation, the Lenders party thereto from time to time, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement. We hereby give you notice pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement that we request an Advance under the Credit Agreement as follows:



slide129

E-2 (a) the requested Borrowing Date of the proposed Advance is \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_ 1; (b) the aggregate amount of the proposed Advance is \$ \_\_\_\_\_; and (c) proceeds of the Advance are to be disbursed to (location and number of account). We represent and warrant as of the requested Borrowing Date that no Certain Funds Default has occurred and is continuing. Very truly yours, GXO LOGISTICS, INC. By: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title: 1  
Must be a Business Day.



slide130

EXHIBIT F (Reserved)



slide131

G-1 EXHIBIT G (FORM OF) OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE GXO LOGISTICS, INC. [REDACTED], 20[REDACTED] Reference is made to the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 (the "Credit Agreement"), among GXO Logistics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement Pursuant to the Section 4.02(e) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned, [REDACTED], the [REDACTED] of the Company, in this/her capacity as an Authorized Officer of the Company and not in any individual capacity, hereby certifies that as of the date hereof: 1. The Scheme Effective Date has occurred; and 2. the Westminster Acquisition has been, or substantially concurrently with the occurrence of the Closing Date will be, consummated in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement, after giving effect to any modifications, amendments, consents or waivers thereof or thereto, and to any other changes, other than those modifications, amendments, consents or waivers or changes that are materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders that are effected without the prior written consent of the Arranger, provided that no consent of the Arranger shall be required (a) if any such modification, amendment, consent or waiver shall have been required by any applicable Law (including, without limitation, the Companies Act of 2006 or the Takeover Rules), the Takeover Panel, any applicable stock exchange, any applicable government or other regulatory authority, or a court of competent jurisdiction (including, without limitation, the Court), (b) to any waiver of a condition to the Scheme where such waiver does not relate to a condition which the Borrower reasonably considers that it would be entitled in accordance with Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code, to invoke so as to cause the Scheme not to proceed, to lapse or to be withdrawn, (c) to any increase or decrease in the equity consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition, (d) to any increase or decrease of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of less than 10% of the total consideration to be paid or payable by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition or (e) to any increase of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of more than 10% of the total consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition; provided that such excess



slide132

G-2 above 10% is funded by way of the proceeds of one or more equity issuances by the Borrower.12 (1. The Offer Effective Date has occurred; and 2. the purchase by or on behalf of the Borrower of more than 50% of the Westminster Shares have been, or substantially concurrently with the occurrence of the Closing Date will be, consummated in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement, after giving effect to any modifications, amendments, consents or waivers thereof or thereto, or other changes, other than those modifications, amendments, consents or waivers or changes that are materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders that are effected without the prior written consent of the Arranger; provided that no consent of the Arranger shall be required (a) in respect of a change to the condition under the Relevant Rule 2.7 Announcement relating to the acceptance by shareholders of Westminster provided that such acceptance condition in respect of the Offer is, at least, accepted by shareholders of Westminster holding more than 50% of Westminster Shares, (b) if any such modification, amendment, consent or waiver shall have been required by any applicable Law (including, without limitation, the Companies Act of 2006 or the Takeover Rules (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code)), the Takeover Panel, any applicable stock exchange, any applicable government or other regulatory authority, or a court of competent jurisdiction (including, without limitation, the Court), (c) to any waiver of a condition to the Offer where such waiver does not relate to a condition which the Borrower reasonably considers that it would be entitled in accordance with Rule 13.5(a) of the Takeover Code, to invoke so as to cause the Offer not to proceed, to lapse or to be withdrawn, (d) to any increase or decrease in the equity consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition, (e) to any increase or decrease of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of less than 10% of the total consideration to be paid or payable by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition or (e) to any increase of the cash consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition by an amount of more than 10% of the total consideration payable or to be paid by the Borrower in connection with the Westminster Acquisition; provided that such excess above 10% is funded by way of the proceeds of one or more equity issuances by the Borrower.13 [Signature page follows] 12 NTD: to be included in the case of a Scheme. 13 NTD: to be included in the case of an Offer.



slide133

G-3 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name as of the date set forth above.

Name: [•] Title: [•] (Signature Page – Officer's Certificate)





EXHIBIT H-1 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For United States Federal Income Tax Purposes) Reference is hereby made to the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among GXO Logistics, Inc., the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.05 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with a duly completed and executed certificate of its non-U.S. person status on Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an applicable successor form). By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments. In the case of a Lender that is a disregarded entity for United States federal income tax purposes, each of the above certifications and representations is given with respect to the person treated as such Lender's disregarded owner for United States federal income tax purposes. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. [NAME OF LENDER] By \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



slide135



EXHIBIT H-2 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For United States Federal Income Tax Purposes) Reference is hereby made to the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among GXO Logistics, Inc., the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.05 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a duly completed and executed certificate of its non-U.S. person status on Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an applicable successor form). By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments. In the case of a participant that is a disregarded entity for United States federal income tax purposes, each of the above certifications and representations is given with respect to the person treated as such participant's disregarded owner for United States federal income tax purposes. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. [NAME OF PARTICIPANT] By \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title Date



slide136



EXHIBIT H-3 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For United States Federal Income Tax Purposes) Reference is hereby made to the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among GXO Logistics, Inc., the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.05 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect to such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY, accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an applicable successor form) or (ii) a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an applicable successor form) from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption, together with any other information required to be provided by Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. [NAME OF PARTICIPANT] By \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



slide137

EXHIBIT H-4 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For United States Federal Income Tax Purposes) Reference is hereby made to the Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among GXO Logistics, Inc., the Lenders from time to time party thereof and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.05 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an applicable successor form) or (ii) a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an applicable successor form) from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. together with any other information required to be provided by Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. [NAME OF LENDER] By \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT UNDER THE

slide1

This Performance Share Unit Agreement (this “Award Agreement”), dated as GXO Logistics UK Limited GXO is a trading name of [DATE], (the “Effective Date”), between GXO LOGISTICS, INC., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), and [NAME] sets forth the terms and conditions of an award of [NUMBER] performance share units (this “Award”) that are subject Logistics UK Limited (Registered in England: SC037270) Registered Office: Saltire Court, 20 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EN VAT Reg No. GB 350 0478 26 10/04/2024 Private & Confidential Dear Corinna, Pension Top Up I am writing in relation to the terms pension arrangement managed by Scottish Widows. As you are aware, the maximum company contribution payable into the above scheme is 7% of your basic annual salary. However, in recognition of both your seniority within the business and conditions specified herein (each such performance share unit, market data for senior executives, the company will provide a “PSU”) top up into your individual pension account of 4%. To qualify to receive the full 11% from the company, your individual contribution must be a minimum of 8% of your basic salary The additional contribution will be processed as an individual supplement through payroll, and that are granted will be grossed up to offset/mitigate any tax impact, which in turn needs to be paid into your pension plan in addition to your minimum contribution of 8%, please see the example below: EE Contribution ER Top Up Total EE Cont. ER Contribution Total 8% 4% 12% 7% 19% This additional payment will be treated as a revision to your current contractual entitlements, To acknowledge acceptance of this enhancement please sign and return one copy of this letter to for my attention to GXO House. If you under the have any queries in relation to this, please do not hesitate to contact me. Yours sincerely, /s/ Mariangeles Rodriguez Mariangeles Rodriguez Vice President, Human Resources Signed: /s/ Corinna Refsgaard Date: 07- June - 2024 Head Office: GXO House, Nunn Mills Road, Northampton, NN1 5GE



slide1

AGREEMENT AND PROMISE OF REIMBURSEMENT I, Corinna Refsgaard, as part of my offer of employment as Chief Human Resources Officer and in consideration of my ongoing employment hereby agree to reimburse GXO Logistics Inc. 2021 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan") FST Limited ("Company"). This Award provides you the following: ☐ Sign-On Bonus of £100,500 ("Sign on Bonus") I acknowledge that reimbursement for the above amount of the Sign on Bonus, net of any statutory deductions, would need to be made by me in the following circumstances: • If within the first twelve (12) months following payment of the Sign on Bonus, I voluntarily terminate or give notice to resign my employment with the opportunity to earn, subject to Company for any reason; or • If within the terms of this Award Agreement, shares first twelve (12) months following payment of the Company's Common Stock, \$0.01 par value (each, a "Share"), or cash, as set forth in Section 3 of this Award Agreement.

**SECTION 1. The Plan.** This Award is made pursuant to the Plan and, to the extent applicable, the GXO Logistics, Inc. ("GXO") Global Appendix ("Global Appendix"), all the terms of which are hereby incorporated in this Award Agreement, including the provisions of Section 6(e) of the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Plan Sign on the one hand and the terms of this Award Agreement or the Global Appendix on the other, the terms of the Plan shall govern. By accepting this Award, you shall have confirmed your acceptance to the terms and conditions of this Award Agreement and the Global Appendix.

**SECTION 2. Definitions.** Capitalized terms used in this Award Agreement that are not defined in this Award Agreement have the meanings as used or defined in the Plan. As used in this Award Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"**Business Day**" means a day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which banking institutions are legally permitted to be closed in the City of New York.

"**Cause**" means your: (i) gross negligence or willful failure to perform your duties hereunder or willful refusal to follow any lawful directive of the officer to whom you report; (ii) abuse of or dependency on alcohol or drugs (illicit or otherwise) that adversely affects your performance of duties for Bonus, the Company terminates or any Subsidiary; (iii) commission of any fraud, embezzlement, theft or dishonesty, or any deliberate misappropriation of money or other assets of the Company or any Subsidiary; (iv) breach of any term of any Employment Agreement or any Confidential Information Protection Agreement gives notice to which you may be party or any agreement governing long-term incentive compensation or equity compensation to which you may be party or breach of your fiduciary duties to the Company or any Subsidiary; (v) failure to

provide the Company or any Subsidiary with at least 30 days' advanced written notice of your intention to resign; (vi) any willful act, or failure to act, in bad faith to the detriment of the Company or any Subsidiary; (vii) willful failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or any Subsidiary or any of their directors, managers, officers or employees, if the Company or any Subsidiary requests your cooperation; (viii) failure to follow Company's code of conduct or ethics policy, and (ix) conviction of, or plea of nolo contendere to, a felony or any serious crime; provided that, the Company will provide you with written notice describing the facts and circumstances that the Company believes constitutes Cause and,

---

in cases where cure is possible, you shall first be provided a 15-day cure period. If, subsequent to your termination of terminate my employment for any reason other than (save by reason of redundancy where no reimbursement will be required) I hereby authorise the Company for Cause, it is determined to deduct any monies due and payable under this Agreement from my pay in good faith full or in part, without any additional authorisation required from me. If such funds are not sufficient to reimburse the Sign on Bonus in full, I agree to remit the balance due in full by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company that your employment could have been terminated by the Company for Cause, your employment shall, at the election of the Chief Executive Officer of the Company at any time up to two years after your termination of employment but in no event more than six months after the Chief Executive Officer of the Company learns of the facts or events that could give rise to the termination for Cause, be deemed to have been terminated for Cause retroactively to the date the events giving rise to Cause occurred.

"Confidential Information Protection Agreement" means any individual Employment Agreement or other agreement between you and the Company or any Subsidiary that has any non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement, non-disclosure, intellectual property assignment or confidentiality provisions.

"Determination Date" means the date following the completion of the Performance Period on which the Committee certifies the level of achievement of the applicable Performance Goals, which shall be no later than March 10 immediately following the Performance Period.

"Employment Agreement" means any individual offer letter or employment agreement between you and the Company or any Subsidiary.

"Good Reason" means, without first obtaining your written consent: (i) a material reduction of your annual base salary from that in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control (or if higher, that in effect at any time thereafter), other than pursuant to a general reduction in annual base salary that applies on a uniform basis to all employees of the Company or an Affiliate (if you are an employee of an Affiliate) who are similarly situated to you; (ii) a material reduction in your target annual cash bonus opportunity from that in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control (or, if higher, that in effect at any time thereafter); or (iii) a material, adverse change in your title, reporting relationship, authority, duties, or responsibilities from those in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control; provided that, the Company shall first be provided a 30-day cure period (the "Cure Period"), following receipt of written notice setting forth in reasonable detail the specific event, circumstance or conduct of the Company that constitutes Good Reason, to cease, and to cure, any event, circumstance or conduct specified in such written notice, if curable; provided further, that such notice shall be provided bank transfer to the Company within 45 days of the occurrence of the event, circumstance or conduct constituting Good Reason. If, at the end of the Cure Period, the event, circumstance or conduct that constitutes Good Reason has not been remedied, you will be entitled to terminate employment for Good Reason during the 30-day period that follows the end of the Cure Period. If you do not terminate employment during such 30-day period, you will not be permitted to terminate employment for Good Reason as a result of such event, circumstance or conduct.

"Performance Goal" means the Performance Goals set forth in Exhibit A to this Award Agreement.

"Performance Period" means [ ].

"Pro Rata Percentage" means the percentage calculated by dividing (i) the number of days between the Grant Date through the date your employment is terminated by (ii) the number of days in the Performance Period.

"Grant Date" means (i) if your first day of employment occurs before the first day of the Performance Period, the "Grant Date" will be the first day of the Performance Period; or (ii) if you first day of employment is after the first day of the Performance Period, the "Grant Date" will be the



Effective Date.

"Settlement Date" means as soon as administratively practicable following the vesting of any Performance Stock Units pursuant to Section 3, but in no event later than seventy-five (75) days after such applicable Vesting Date (for the avoidance of doubt, this deadline is intended to comply with the "short-term deferral" exemption from Section 409A of the Code for Holders subject thereto).

"Vesting Date" means the Determination Date.

### **SECTION 3. Vesting Schedule and Settlement**

(a) Vesting. Except as otherwise provided in this Award Agreement, subject to your continued employment with the Company through the Vesting Date, you shall vest in the number of PSUs based on the achievement of the Performance Goals set forth in Exhibit A of this Award Agreement, as determined in the sole discretion of the Compensation Committee. Except as otherwise provided in this Award Agreement, no PSUs shall be earned and payable unless the Committee has certified the level of achievement of the applicable Performance Goals. The Committee shall have sole discretion to determine the level of achievement of the applicable Performance Goals. Any PSUs that do not vest upon the conclusion of the Performance Period shall be forfeited immediately following the conclusion of the Performance Period.

(b) Termination of Employment. Your employment with the Company and its Affiliates shall be deemed to terminate as of the date you are no longer actively providing services to the Company or any of its Affiliates (regardless of the reason for the termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of applicable laws or the terms of your employment or other service agreement, if any) and shall not, subject to applicable laws, be extended by any required notice period (e.g., garden leave). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Award Agreement or the Plan:

(i) if your employment terminates by reason of your death, you shall vest in the greater of (A) the number of PSUs based on the actual achievement of the Performance Goals the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion determines can be measured at such time, and (B) the number of PSUs that would vest based on the Performance Goals being achieved at target performance at the time of your death. To the extent that the Compensation Committee determines that the actual achievement of the Performance Goals cannot be determined at such

time, you shall vest based on the Performance Goals being achieved at target performance at the time of your death. Any portion of this Award that does not vest pursuant to this Section 3(b)(i) shall be forfeited;

(ii) if your employment is terminated by the Company or any Subsidiary for Cause or if you resign for any reason, all unvested PSUs shall be immediately forfeited;

(iii) subject to the Release Requirement in Section 3(c), if your employment terminates for any reason not described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iv) of this Section 3(b), you shall remain eligible to vest in a prorated portion of the PSUs, based on the level of achievement of the Performance Goals for such Performance Period multiplied by the Pro Rata Percentage, which vesting shall occur on the Determination Date, and the remainder of this Award shall be forfeited; or

(iv) in the event that your employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or by you for Good Reason at any time following a Change of Control, you shall vest in the greater of (A) the number of PSUs based on the actual achievement of the Performance Goals the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion determines can be measured at such time, and (B) the number of PSUs that would vest based on the Performance Goals being achieved at target performance. To the extent that the Committee determines that the actual achievement of the Performance Goals cannot be determined at such time, you shall vest based on the Performance Goals being achieved at target performance. Such vesting shall occur at such time your employment terminates. Any portion of this Award that does not vest pursuant to this Section 3(b)(iv) shall be forfeited.

(c) Release Requirement. To the extent permissible under applicable law, the Company may, at the Company's sole discretion, condition the vesting treatment set forth in Section 3(b)(iii) upon your (or your estate's) timely execution, delivery and non-revocation of a general release of claims against the Company and each Subsidiary and Affiliate of the Company in a form to be provided by the Company (the "Release") and your continued compliance with any Confidential Information Protection Agreement (the "Release Requirement"). If you are a taxpayer in the United States, to the extent the Release Requirement is applicable, the Release shall be delivered to you (or your estate's) within fourteen (14) business fifteen (15) days following the date of termination date, and you shall have seven (7) days thereafter (or up to 45 days, if necessary to comply with applicable law) to execute and deliver the Release to the Company (the "Release Period").

(d) Settlement of PSU Award. On the Settlement Date, the Company shall deliver to you or your legal representative either (i) one Share or (ii) if not prohibited under the my employment. The terms of the Global Appendix, a cash payment equal to the Fair Market Value determined as of

the Settlement Date of one Share, in each case, for each PSU that has vested in accordance with the terms of this Award Agreement; provided that, subject to the foregoing, the Company shall have sole discretion to determine whether to settle such PSUs in Shares, cash or a combination thereof.

**SECTION 4. Forfeiture of PSUs.** If you (a) breach any restrictive covenant (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes any non-compete, non-solicit, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions) contained in any arrangements with the Company (including your Employment Agreement and your Confidential Information Protection Agreement) to which you are subject or (b) engage in fraud or willful misconduct that contributes materially to any financial restatement or material loss to the Company or any Subsidiary, your rights with respect to the PSUs shall immediately terminate, and you shall be entitled to no further payments or benefits with respect thereto and, if the PSUs are vested and/or settled, the Company may require you to forfeit or remit to the Company any amount payable, or the after-tax net amount paid or received by you, in respect of any PSUs; provided, however, that (i) the Company shall make such demand that you forfeit or remit any such amount no later than six (6) months after learning of the conduct described **set out** in this Section 4 and (ii) in cases where cure is possible, you shall first be provided a 15-day cure period to cease, and to cure, such conduct.

**SECTION 5. No Rights as a Stockholder.** You shall not have any rights or privileges of a stockholder with respect to the PSUs subject to this Award Agreement unless and until Shares are actually issued in book-entry form to you or your legal representative in settlement of this Award.

**SECTION 6. Non-Transferability of PSUs.** Unless otherwise provided **governed** by the Committee in its discretion, PSUs may not be sold, assigned, alienated, transferred, pledged, attached or otherwise encumbered except as provided in Section 9(a) **laws** of the Plan. Any purported sale, assignment, alienation, transfer, pledge, attachment, or other encumbrance of PSUs in violation of the provisions of this Section **6 England** and Section 9(a) of the Plan shall be void.

#### **SECTION 7. Tax Obligations.**

(a) You acknowledge that, regardless of any action taken by the Company, or, if different, the Affiliate of the Company that employs you (the “Employer”), the ultimate liability for all income tax (including U.S. federal, state and local taxes or non-U.S. taxes), social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefit, payment on account or other tax-related items resulting from the PSUs (“**Tax-Related Items**”) is and remains your responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. You further acknowledge that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the PSUs or the underlying Shares, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the PSUs, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such settlement and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the PSUs to reduce or eliminate your liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if you are subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, your acknowledge that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, you agree to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-

Related Items. In this regard, you authorize the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations or rights with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of:

- (i) withholding from your wages or other cash compensation payable to you by the Company or its Affiliates;
- (ii) withholding Shares that otherwise would be issued to you when your PSUs are settled;
- (iii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of Shares, through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on your behalf pursuant to this authorization without further consent);
- (iv) requiring you to make a payment in cash or by check;
- (v) reducing the amount of any cash otherwise payable to you with respect to the PSUs (if any);
- (vi) any other method of withholding approved by the Company and to the extent required by applicable laws or the Plan, approved by the Committee; or
- (vii) and in each case, under such rules as may be established by the Committee and in compliance with the Company's insider trading policy; **provided, however,** that, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if you are a Section 16 officer of the Company under the Exchange Act, then the method of withholding shall be through a withholding of Shares under (ii) above.

(c) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan or this Award Agreement, if you fail to make satisfactory arrangements for the payment of any withholding tax liability when due, the Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or treat some or all of the PSUs and the Shares underlying the PSUs as forfeited.

**SECTION 8. Securities Trade Monitoring Policy.** You are required to maintain a securities brokerage account with the Company's preferred broker in order to receive any Shares issuable under this Award, in accordance with the Company securities trade monitoring policy (the "Securities Trade Monitoring Policy"). The Company's preferred broker is currently Morgan Stanley. Any Shares issued to you pursuant to this Award Agreement shall be deposited in your account with the Company's preferred broker in accordance with the terms set forth herein. You hereby acknowledge that you have reviewed, and agree to comply with, the terms of the Securities Trade Monitoring Policy, and that this Award, and the value of any Shares issued pursuant to this Award Agreement, shall be subject to forfeiture or recoupment by the Company, as applicable, in the event of your noncompliance with the Securities Trade Monitoring Policy, as it may be in effect from time to time.

**SECTION 9. Reserved.**

**SECTION 10. Currency Risk.** You accept that if the Shares subject to your Award are traded in a currency which is not the currency of your jurisdiction, the value of the Shares may be affected by movements in the exchange rate. No member of the GXO group of companies is liable for any loss due to movements in the exchange rate or any charges imposed in relation to the conversion or transfer or money.

**SECTION 11. Imposition of Other Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the PSUs and the Shares issuable thereunder, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable in order to comply with local laws or facilitate the administration of the Plan, and to require you to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

**SECTION 12. Section 280G.** Notwithstanding anything in this Award Agreement to the contrary and regardless of whether this Award Agreement has otherwise expired or terminated, unless otherwise provided in your Employment Agreement, in the event that any payments, distributions, benefits or entitlements of any type payable to you ("CIC Benefits") (a) constitute "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, and (b) but for this paragraph would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the "Excise Tax"), then your CIC Benefits shall be reduced to such lesser amount (the "Reduced Amount") that would result in no portion of such benefits being subject to the Excise Tax; provided that such amounts shall not be so reduced if the Company determines, based on the advice of a nationally recognized certified public accounting firm as may be designated by the Company (the "Accounting Firm"), that without such reduction you would be entitled to receive and retain, on a net after tax basis (including, without limitation, any excise taxes payable under Section 4999 of the Code), an amount that is greater than the amount, on a net after tax basis, that you would be entitled to retain upon receipt of the Reduced Amount. Unless the Company and you otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section 12 shall be made in writing in good faith by the Accounting Firm. In the event of a reduction of benefits hereunder, benefits shall be reduced by first reducing or eliminating the portion of the CIC Benefits that are payable under this Award Agreement and then by reducing or eliminating the portion of the CIC Benefits that are payable in cash and then by reducing or eliminating the non-cash portion of the CIC Benefits, in each case, in reverse order beginning with payments or benefits which are to be paid the furthest in the future. For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section 12, the Accounting Firm may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of the Code, and other applicable legal authority. The Company and you shall furnish to the Accounting Firm such information and documents as the Accounting Firm may reasonably require in order to make a determination under this Section 12, and the Company shall bear the cost of all fees the Accounting Firm charges in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section 12. In connection with making determinations under this Section 12, the Accounting Firm shall take into account the value of any reasonable compensation for services to be rendered by you before or after the Change of Control, including any non-competition provisions that may apply to you and the Company shall cooperate in the valuation of any such services, including any non-competition provisions.

**SECTION 13. Code Section 409A; No Deferral of Compensation.** Neither the Plan nor this Award Agreement is intended to provide for the deferral of compensation within the meaning of Code Section 409A. If the Company determines that this Award Agreement is subject to Code

Section 409A and that it has failed to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A, the Company may, at the Company's sole discretion and without your consent, amend the Award Agreement to cause the terms and conditions of the Award Agreement to comply with Code Section 409A or be exempt from Code Section 409A. If it is determined that this Award is subject to Section 409A and you are a "Specified Employee" (within the meaning set forth in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code) as of the date of your "Separation from Service" (as defined in Section 409A), then the issuance of any shares that would otherwise be made upon the date of your Separation from Service or within the first six (6) months thereafter will not be made on the originally scheduled date(s) and will instead be issued in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months and one day after the date of the Separation from Service. If it is determined that this Award is subject to Section 409A and the Release Period set forth in Section 3(c) of this Award Agreement crosses tax years, then the Settlement Date shall occur in the second tax year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred you on account of non-compliance with Code Section 409A.

**SECTION 14. Nature of the Award.** By accepting the PSUs, you acknowledge, understand and agree that:

(a) Voluntary and Discretionary. The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, is wholly discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended, or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) Consents. Your rights in respect of the PSUs are conditioned on the receipt to the full satisfaction of the Committee of any required consents that the Committee may determine to be necessary or advisable (including your consent to the Company's supplying to any third-party recordkeeper of the Plan such personal information as the Committee deems advisable to administer the Plan);

(c) US Company Plan. The Plan is offered and administered by GXO Logistics, Inc., a US incorporated company, and not by your Employer (if different);

(d) US Plan Documents. All documents related to the Plan, including the Plan rules and this Award Agreement and the links by which you access these documents, are originated and maintained in the US;

(e) Exceptional and Occasional Benefit. The grant of the PSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of PSUs, or benefits in lieu of PSUs, even if PSUs have been granted in the past. All decisions with respect to future grants of PSUs or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(f) No Employment or Service Rights. The PSUs and your participation in the Plan shall not create a right of employment or other service relationship with the Company and shall not be interpreted as forming or amending an employment or service contract with the

Company or the employing company (if different). Further, the PSUs and your participation in the Plan shall not interfere with the ability of the Company, the employing company (if different) or any Affiliate, as applicable, to terminate your employment or service relationship (if any);

(g) Voluntary Plan Participation. You are voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(h) PSUs Not In Lieu of Other Compensation. The PSUs Wales and any Shares acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, without limitation, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits, or similar payments. Further, the PSUs and the Shares subject to the PSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation. Unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the PSUs and the Shares underlying the PSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service you may provide as a Director of an Affiliate of the Company.

(i) Uncertain Future Value. The future value of the Shares underlying the PSUs is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty.

(j) No Entitlements. No claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the PSUs resulting from the termination of your employment (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where you are employed or the terms of your Employment Agreement, if any). In consideration for, and as a condition of your Award, you waive any and all rights to compensation or damages in consequence of the termination of your employment for any reason whatsoever insofar as those rights arise or may arise from you ceasing to have rights under, or be entitled to receive payment in respect of, the Plan as a result of such termination, or from the loss (actual or potential) or diminution in value of such rights or entitlements. This waiver applies whether or not such termination amounts to wrongful or unfair dismissal. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, the PSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Award Agreement do not create any entitlement to have the PSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, or to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Shares.

**SECTION 15. Successors and Assigns of the Company.** The terms and conditions of this Award Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.

**SECTION 16. Committee Discretion.** The Compensation Committee of the Board shall have full and plenary discretion with respect to any actions to be taken or determinations to be made in connection with this Award Agreement, and its determinations shall be final, binding and conclusive. You acknowledge that you are not automatically entitled to the exercise of any

discretion under the Plan in your favor and you do not have any claim or right of action in respect of any decision, omission, or discretion which may operate to your disadvantage.

## **SECTION 17. Dispute Resolution.**

(a) **Jurisdiction and Venue.** Any claim initiated by you **dispute** arising out of or relating to this Award Agreement, or the breach thereof, shall be resolved by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in the State of Delaware administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Commercial Arbitration Rules, and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Except the extent that the Company or any Subsidiary seeks injunctive relief pursuant to an Employment Agreement, Confidential Information Protection Agreement, or other individual agreement between you and the Company or any Subsidiary, any claim initiated by the Company arising out of or relating to this Award Agreement, or the breach thereof, shall, at the election of the Company be resolved in accordance with this Section 17. You hereby irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in the State of Delaware; provided, however, that nothing herein shall preclude the Company from bringing any suit, action or proceeding in any other court for the purposes of enforcing any judgment or award obtained by the Company. You waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which you now or hereafter have to personal jurisdiction or to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in an applicable court described in this Section 17 and agree that you shall not attempt to deny or defeat such personal jurisdiction by motion or other request for leave from any court. You agree that, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, a final and non-appealable judgment in any suit, action or proceeding brought in any applicable court described in this Section 17 shall be conclusive and binding upon you and may be enforced in any other jurisdiction.

(b) **Waiver of Jury Trial.** You and the Company hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right either of you may have to a trial by jury in respect to any litigation directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Award Agreement or the Plan.

(c) **Confidentiality.** You hereby agree to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute described in this Section 17, except that you may disclose information concerning such dispute to the court that is considering such dispute or to your legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute).

**SECTION 18. Notice.** All notices, requests, demands and other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Award Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by hand or overnight courier or three Business Days after they have been mailed by U.S. certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the other party as set forth below:

If to the Company:

GXO Logistics, Inc.  
Two American Lane  
Greenwich, CT 06831  
Attention: Chief Human Resources Officer

If to you:

To your address as most recently supplied to the Company and set forth in the Company's records

The parties may change the address to which notices under this Award Agreement shall be sent by providing written notice to the other in the manner specified above.

**SECTION 19. Governing Law.** This Award Agreement shall be deemed to be made in the State of Delaware, and the validity, construction and effect of this Award Agreement in all respects shall be determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the conflict of law principles thereof.

**SECTION 20. Consent to Electronic Delivery and Participation.** By accepting the PSUs, you agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, and consents to the electronic delivery of this Award Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses, and all other documents, communications, or information related to the PSUs and current or future participation in the Plan. Electronic delivery may include the delivery of a link to the Company intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of the document via e-mail or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. You may request that hard copies of any Plan-related documents be provided, free of charge, by contacting [ ].

**SECTION 21. Headings and Construction.** Headings are given to the Sections and subsections of this Award Agreement solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of this Award Agreement or any provision thereof. Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Award Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "but not limited to". The term "or" is not exclusive.



**SECTION 22. Amendment of this Award Agreement.** The Committee may waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate this Award Agreement prospectively or retroactively; provided, however, that, any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancelation or termination that would materially and adversely impair your rights under this Award Agreement shall not to that extent be effective without your consent (it being understood, notwithstanding the foregoing provision, that this Award Agreement and the PSUs shall be subject to the provisions of Section 7(c) exclusive jurisdiction of the Plan).

**SECTION 23. Counterparts.** This Award Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each courts and tribunals of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto England and hereto were upon the same instrument. You Wales. I hereby confirm that I have read, understand and the Company hereby acknowledge and agree that signatures delivered by facsimile or electronic means (including by electronic signature or "pdf") shall be deemed effective for all purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Award Agreement as of the date first written above.

**GXO LOGISTICS, INC.**

By:

Name: Corinna Refsgaard

Title: Chief Human Resources Officer

Date: [DATE]

By: [NAME]

**[EXHIBIT A – PERFORMANCE GOALS]**

**GXO Logistics, Inc. ("GXO") Global Appendix (shares)**

**Capitalised terms not otherwise defined in this global appendix document (the "Appendix") have the meanings given in the rules of the GXO 2021 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan") and the Award Agreement, as applicable. You are the "Participant" for the purposes of this document. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Plan on the one hand and the terms of this Award Agreement or the Appendix on the other, the terms of the Plan shall govern.**

**Terms and Conditions**

This Appendix includes special and/or additional terms and conditions that govern the PSUs granted to the Participant under the Plan if the Participant resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. Part A including terms and conditions that apply to Participants in all jurisdictions, and Part B includes country-specific terms and conditions. These terms and conditions are in addition to or, if so indicated, in place of, the terms and conditions set forth in the Award Agreement. If the Participant is a citizen or resident of a country other than the one in which he or she is currently residing and/or working, transfers residency and/or employment to another country after the grant of the Award, or is considered resident of another country for local law purposes, the Committee shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Participant.

**Notifications**

This Appendix also includes information regarding tax, securities law, exchange controls and certain other issues of which the Participant should be aware with respect to the Participant's participation in the Plan. The information is based on the securities, exchange control and other laws in effect in the respective countries as of January 2024. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Participant not rely on the information in this Appendix as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Participant's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at the time that the PSUs vest or Shares acquired under the Plan are sold.

In addition, the information contained herein is general in nature and may not apply to the Participant's particular situation and the Company is not in a position to assure the Participant of any particular result. Accordingly, the Participant should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in his or her country may apply to the Participant's situation.

Finally, if the Participant is a citizen or resident of a country other than the one in which he or she is currently residing and/or working, transfers residency and/or employment to another country after the grant of the Award, or is considered a resident of another country for local law purposes, the information contained herein may not be applicable to the Participant in the same manner.

## A. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL EMPLOYEES

The Participant acknowledges, accepts and agrees each of the following:

### 1. Adequate Information

That the Participant has been given, has read, and understands, all relevant information and materials with respect to the terms and conditions of the Award as set out in the Plan rules. Participants acknowledge that the information and materials provided do not take into account individual objectives, financial situation or needs and that if a Participant does not understand the contents of the Plan documents, or is in any doubt, they should consult an independent authorised financial adviser.

### 2. No Public Offer

That the grant of an Award is strictly private and personal to the Participant and rights under the Plan may not be transferred, disposed of or assigned unless expressly confirmed by GXO in writing.

That the Plan is not intended to constitute a public offering in any jurisdiction. The Award has not been reviewed or approved by any applicable securities authorities and may have been offered pursuant to an exemption from registration in a local jurisdiction. It should not be made public or transmitted to any third party. The Participant should therefore keep all Plan-related documents confidential and the Participant may not reproduce, distribute or otherwise make public any such documents without GXO's express written consent.

### 3. Tax Obligations

That the Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering statutory or other withholding rates, including minimum or maximum rates applicable in the Participant's jurisdiction(s). If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, you will be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the vested PSUs, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

### 4. Independent Advice Recommended

That the information provided by GXO, the Participant's employer nor any person or entity acting on their behalf, including its service providers, in respect of the Plan, and any other benefit program offered by GXO, does not take into account the individual circumstances of recipients and does not constitute investment advice. The Plan involves certain risks and Participants are advised to exercise caution in relation to the Award. Participants should consult their own independent legal, financial and tax advisors in all cases.

That neither the Participant's employer nor any person or entity acting on behalf of the Participant's employer has provided the Participant with financial advice with respect to the Award or the shares acquired upon settlement of the Award and the Participant is not guaranteed a specified level of return on the Award or the shares. If an Award is related to any GXO shares there is a risk that they may fall as well as rise in value. More information in relation to GXO, including the share price, can be found at <https://www.GXO.com/>.

### 5. Exchange Control, Reporting Requirements and Resale Obligations

That, under local exchange or currency controls, the Participant will be solely responsible for complying with any notification, approval and/or repatriation obligations which apply with respect to an Award and neither GXO nor the Participant's employer will be responsible on their behalf. GXO accepts no responsibility for the Participant's failure to comply, or delay in complying with, such requirements. Participants should seek independent professional advice if Participants are unsure about obligations as a result of participation in the Plan.

That among other things, such obligations may affect the Participant's ability to hold foreign shares, bring shares into the Participant's jurisdiction, reinvest dividends, and receive dividends, share sale proceeds and other payments in a local or foreign account. The Participant may further be subject to local securities law and/or exchange control restrictions on the transfer and resale of shares. The Participant is responsible for ensuring compliance with any individual obligations that may apply to the Participant in connection with the Plan and GXO recommends that the Participant obtain independent legal advice in this regard.

### 6. Data Protection Privacy Notice

That, if the Participant is located inside of the EEA, any data protection policy (or policies) of GXO or any Group Member and/or data privacy notice(s) that are applicable to the Participant will apply to the processing of the Participant's personal data. The GXO Employee Data Protection Privacy Notice can be found on myGXO.GXO.com under Career/Policies.

That, if the Participant is located outside of the EEA, the processing of the Participant's Data may be governed by local and/or other international laws, as well as the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) as mentioned in the GXO Employee Privacy Notice. By participating in one of the GXO's share plans, the Participant is deemed to consent to the processing of the Participant's personal data, in accordance with any data protection policy (or policies) of GXO or any Group Member and/or data privacy notice(s) that are applicable to the Participant. The GXO Employee Data Protection Privacy Notice can be found on myGXO.GXO.com under Career/Policies.

## **7. Insider Trading/Market Abuse Laws**

That the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, which may affect the Participant's ability to directly or indirectly, accept, acquire, sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of Shares or rights to the Shares, or rights linked to the value of Shares during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws and/or regulations in applicable jurisdictions or the Participant's country). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders placed by the Participant before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, the Participant may be prohibited from (a) disclosing inside information to any third party, including fellow employees (other than on a "need to know" basis) and (b) "tipping" third parties or otherwise inducing them to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant is advised to speak to the Participant's personal advisor on this matter.

## **8. Language**

That the Participant is sufficiently proficient in English to understand the terms and conditions of this Award Agreement. Furthermore, if the Participant has received this Award Agreement, or any other document related to the Award and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different from the English version, the English version will control.

## **B. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO EMPLOYEES IN PARTICULAR JURISDICTIONS**

### **1. Belgium**

**1.1 Foreign Asset / Account Reporting.** Belgian residents are required to report any securities held (including Shares) or bank accounts opened outside Belgium (e.g., any brokerage account opened in connection with the Plan) in their annual tax return. Furthermore, Belgian residents will also be required to provide a central contact point of the National Bank of Belgium with the account number of those foreign bank accounts, the name of the bank with which the accounts were opened and the country in which they were opened in a separate report. This report, as well as additional information on how to complete it, can be found on the website of the National Bank of Belgium, [www.nbb.be](http://www.nbb.be), under the Kredietcentrales / Centrales des credits caption.

**1.2 Annual Securities Account Tax.** An annual securities tax may be payable if the total value of securities held in a Belgian or foreign securities account (e.g., Shares acquired under the Plan) exceeds a certain threshold on four reference dates within the relevant reporting period (i.e., December 31, March 31, June 30, and September 30). In such case, the tax will be due

on the value of the qualifying securities held in such account. The Participant should consult with a personal tax or financial advisor for additional details on the Participant's obligations with respect to the annual securities tax.

### **2. Denmark**

**2.1 Danish Stock Option Act.** By accepting the PSU, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has received an Employer Statement translated into Danish, which is being provided to comply with the Danish Stock Option Act, as amended effective January 1, 2019.

**2.2 Foreign Asset/Account Reporting.** If the Participant establishes an account holding shares or cash outside Denmark, the Participant must report the account to the Danish Tax Administration. The form which should be used in this respect may be obtained from a local bank.

### **3. France**



**3.1 PSU Type.** The shares granted under the Plan qualify for special tax and social security regimes.

**3.2 Language Consent.** By accepting the grant of the PSUs, the Participant confirms having read and understood the documents related to the grant (the Award Agreement and the Plan), which were provided in the English language. The Participant accepts the terms of those documents accordingly.

*En acceptant l'attribution du droit sur des actions assujetti au rendement ("PSUs"), le Participant confirme avoir lu et compris les documents relatifs à l'attribution (le Contrat et le Plan) qui ont été fournis en langue anglaise. Le Participant accepte les dispositions de ces documents en connaissance de cause.*

**3.3 Foreign Asset / Account Reporting.** French residents may hold Shares acquired under the Plan outside France, provided they declare all foreign accounts, whether open, current, or closed, in their income tax return.

## **4. Germany**

**4.1 Exchange Control Information.** Cross-border payments in excess of €12,500 must be reported monthly to the German Federal Bank. If the Participant receives a cross-border payment in excess of €12,500 (e.g., proceeds from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan) and/or if the Company withholds or sells Shares with a value in excess of €12,500 for any Tax-Related Items, the Participant must report the payment and/or the value of the shares received and/or sold or withheld to the Bundesbank either electronically using the "General Statistics Reporting Portal" ("Allgemeines Meldeportal Statistik") available via the Bank's website ([www.bundesbank.de](http://www.bundesbank.de)) or via such other method (e.g., by email or telephone) as is

permitted or required by Bundesbank. The Participant should file the report by the fifth day of the month following the month in which the payment is made.

## **5. India**

**5.1 Settlement in Cash Only.** Notwithstanding any discretion in the Plan or anything to the contrary in the Award Agreement, the PSUs do not provide any right for the Participant to receive Shares. The Participant shall receive only a cash payment in an amount equal to the value of the Shares on the vesting date based on the number of Shares determined under the Award Agreement (less any Tax-Related Items).

## **6. Italy**

**6.1 Plan Document Acknowledgment.** By accepting the PSUs, the Participant acknowledges that he or she has received a copy of the Plan, the Award Agreement and has reviewed the Plan and the Award Agreement, including this Appendix in their entirety and fully understands and accepts all provisions of the Plan, the Award Agreement, including this Appendix.

The Participant further acknowledges that he or she has read and specifically and expressly approves the following provisions of the Award Agreement: (i) Vesting and Settlement (ii) Forfeiture of PSUs; (iii) Non-Transferability of PSUs; (iv) Tax Obligations; (v) Dispute Resolution; (vi) Governing Law; (vi) Consent to Electronic Delivery and Participation; and (viii) Nature of Award. Signed: /s/ Corinna Refsgaard Date: March 7, 2024

**6.2 Foreign Asset / Account Reporting.** Italian residents who, at any time during the fiscal year, hold foreign financial assets (including cash and Shares) which may generate income taxable in Italy are required to report these assets on their annual tax returns (UNICO Form, RW Schedule) for the year during which the assets are held, or on a special form if no tax return is due. These reporting obligations will also apply to Italian residents who are the beneficial owners of foreign financial assets under Italian money laundering provisions. The Participant should consult his or her personal tax advisor to ensure compliance with applicable reporting obligations.

## **7. Mexico**

**7.1 Securities Law Notice.** The Shares underlying your Award have not been registered with the National Register of Securities maintained by the Mexican Banking and Securities Commission and may not be offered or sold publicly in Mexico. The Plan documents may not be publicly distributed in Mexico. These materials are addressed to you only because of your existing labor relationship with a Mexican GXO subsidiary and may not be reproduced or copied in any form. The offer contained in these materials is addressed solely to the present employees of a Mexican GXO subsidiary and any rights under the Plan may not be assigned or transferred. The Shares underlying your Award will be offered pursuant to a private placement exception under the Mexican Securities Law.

## 7.2 Plan Document Acknowledgement

By accepting the PSUs, the Participant acknowledges that he or she has received a copy of the Plan, and the Award Agreement, including this Appendix, which the Participant has reviewed. The Participant acknowledges further that he or she accepts all the provisions of the Plan and the Award Agreement, including this Appendix. The Participant also acknowledges that he or she has read and specifically and expressly approves the terms and conditions set forth in the "Nature of Award" Section of the Award Agreement, which clearly provides as follows:

- (1) Participant's participation in the Plan does not constitute an acquired right;
- (2) The Plan and Participant's participation in it are offered by the Company on a wholly discretionary basis;
- (3) Participant's participation in the Plan is voluntary; and
- (4) The Company and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates are not responsible for any decrease in the value of any Shares acquired at vesting and settlement of the PSUs.

### Reconocimiento del Documento del Plan

*Al aceptar las Unidades de Acciones en Base a Desempeño (PSUs, por sus siglas en inglés), el Participante reconoce que ha recibido una copia del Plan el Acuerdo, con inclusión de este Anexo, que el Participante ha revisado. El Participante reconoce, además, que acepta todas las disposiciones del Plan y en el Acuerdo, incluyendo este Anexo. El Participante también reconoce que ha leído y que concretamente aprueba de forma expresa los términos y condiciones establecidos en la Sección "Naturaleza de la Subvención" del Acuerdo, que claramente dispone lo siguiente:*

- (1) La participación del Participante en el Plan no constituye un derecho adquirido;*
- (2) El Plan y la participación del Participante en el Plan se ofrecen por la Compañía en su discrecionalidad total;*
- (3) Que la participación del Participante en el Plan es voluntaria; y*
- (4) La Compañía y sus Subsidiarias y Afiliadas no son responsables de ninguna disminución en el valor de las acciones adquiridas al conferir las PSUs.*

## 7.3 Labor Law Policy and Acknowledgment

By accepting the PSUs, the Participant expressly recognizes that the Company, with registered offices at Two American Lane, Greenwich, Connecticut 06831, U.S.A., is solely responsible for the administration of the Plan and that the Participant's participation in the Plan and acquisition of Shares do not constitute an employment relationship between the Participant and the Company since the Participant is participating in the Plan on a wholly commercial basis and his or her sole employer is an Affiliate of the Company in Mexico

("GXO Mexico"). Based on the foregoing, the Participant expressly recognizes that the Plan and the benefits that he or she may derive from participating in the Plan do not establish any rights between the Participant and the employer, GXO Mexico, and do not form part of the employment conditions and/or benefits provided by GXO Mexico, and any modification of the Plan or its termination shall not constitute a change or impairment of the terms and conditions of the Participant's employment.

The Participant further understands that his or her participation in the Plan is as a result of a unilateral and discretionary decision of the Company; therefore, the Company reserves the absolute right to amend and/or discontinue the Participant's participation at any time without any liability to the Participant.

Finally, the Participant hereby declares that he or she does not reserve to him- or herself any action or right to bring any claim against the Company for any compensation or damages regarding any provision of the Plan or the benefits derived under the Plan, and the Participant therefore grants a full and broad release to the Company, and its subsidiaries, branches, representative offices, shareholders, directors, officers, employees, agents, or legal representatives with respect to any claim that may arise.

### Política Laboral y Reconocimiento

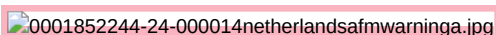
*Al aceptar las PSUs, el Participante expresamente reconoce que la Compañía, con sus oficinas registradas y ubicadas en Two American Lane, Greenwich, Connecticut 06831, U.S.A., es la única responsable por la administración del Plan y que la participación del Participante en el Plan y en su caso la adquisición de Acciones no constituyen una relación de trabajo entre el Participante y la Compañía, ya que el Participante*

participa en el Plan en un marco totalmente comercial y su único patrón es una Afiliada de la Compañía ("GXO Mexico"). Derivado de lo anterior, el Participante expresamente reconoce que el Plan y los beneficios que pudieran derivar de la participación en el Plan no establecen derecho alguno entre el Participante y el patrón, GXO Mexico, y no forma parte de las condiciones de trabajo y/o las prestaciones otorgadas por GXO Mexico, y que cualquier modificación al Plan o su terminación no constituye un cambio o desmejora de los términos y condiciones de la relación de trabajo del Participante.

Asimismo, el Participante reconoce que su participación en el Plan se ha resultado de una decisión unilateral y discrecional de la Compañía; por lo tanto, la Compañía se reserva el derecho absoluto de modificar y/o terminar la participación del Participante en cualquier momento y sin responsabilidad alguna frente al Participante.

Finalmente, el Participante por este medio declara que no se reserva ninguna derecho o acción en contra de la Compañía por cualquier compensación o daños y perjuicios en relación de las disposiciones del Plan o de los beneficios derivados del Plan, y por lo tanto, el Participante otorga el más amplio finiquito que en derecho proceda a la Compañía, y sus filiales, oficinas de representación, accionistas, directores, autoridades, empleados, agentes, o representantes legales en relación con cualquier demanda que pudiera surgir.

## 8. Netherlands



## 9. Poland

**9.1 Exchange Control Notification.** Polish residents holding foreign securities (e.g., Shares) and/or maintaining accounts abroad must report information to the National Bank of Poland on transactions and balances of the securities and cash deposited in such accounts if the value of such securities and cash (when combined with all other assets possessed abroad) exceeds PLN 7 million. If required, the reports must be filed on a quarterly basis on special forms that are available on the website of the National Bank of Poland.

Further, if the Participant transfers funds in excess of €15,000 (or PLN15,000 if the transfer of funds is connected with the business activity of an entrepreneur), the funds must be transferred via a bank account in Poland. The Participant is required to retain the documents connected with a foreign exchange transaction for a period of five years, as measured from the end of the year in which such transaction occurred.

## 10. Romania

**10.1 Language Consent.** By accepting the PSU Award, the Participant acknowledges that he or she is proficient in reading and understanding English and fully understands the terms of the documents related to the grant (the Award Agreement and the Plan), which were provided in the English language. Participant accepts the terms of those documents accordingly.

*Consimtământ cu Privire la Limba. Prin acceptarea acordării de PSU-uri, Participantul confirmă ca acesta sau aceasta are un nivel adecvat de cunoaștere în ce privește citirea și înțelegerea limbii engleze, a citit și confirmă ca a înțeles pe deplin termenii documentelor referitoare la acordare (Acordul PSU și Planul), care au fost furnizate în limba engleză. Participantul acceptă termenii acestor documente în consecință.*

**10.2 Exchange Control Notification.** If the Participant deposits the proceeds from the sale of Shares acquired under this Plan in a bank account in Romania, the Participant may be required to provide the Romanian bank with appropriate documentation explaining the source of the funds. The Participant should consult his or her personal legal advisor to ensure compliance with applicable requirements.

## 11. Singapore

**11.1 Sale Restriction.** In the event the PSUs vest and Shares are issued to the Participant (or the Participant's heirs) within six months of the date of grant, the Participant (or the Participant's heirs) agrees that the Shares will not be offered to the public or otherwise disposed of prior to

the six-month anniversary of the date of grant, unless such sale or offer to sell in Singapore is made pursuant to the exemptions under Part XIII Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Singapore Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289, 2006 Ed.) ("SFA") or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provisions of the SFA.

**11.2 Securities Law Information.** The grant of the PSUs is being made pursuant to the "Qualifying Person" exemption under section 273(1)(f) of the SFA under which it is exempt from the prospectus and registration requirements and is not made with a view to the underlying Shares being subsequently offered for sale to any other party. The Plan has not been lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

## 12. Spain

**12.1 Nature of the Award.** The following provision supplements Sections 13 ("Nature of the Award") of the Award Agreement:

12.1.1 In accepting the grant of the PSUs, the Participant consents to participation in the Plan and acknowledges that the Participant received a copy of the Plan.

12.1.2 The Participant understands that the Company has unilaterally, gratuitously and in its sole discretion decided to grant PSUs to individuals who may be employees of the Company throughout the world. The decision is limited and entered into based upon the express assumption and condition that any grant will not bind the Company, other than as expressly set forth in the Award Agreement. Consequently, the Participant understands that the PSUs are granted on the assumption and condition that the PSUs and any Shares acquired upon settlement of the PSUs are not part of any employment contract (whether with the Company or any Subsidiary) and shall not be considered a mandatory benefit, salary for any purpose (including severance compensation), or any other right whatsoever.

12.1.3 The Participant acknowledges that the Participant has read and specifically accepts the conditions referred to in Section 3 ("Vesting Schedule and Settlement") and Section 4 ("Forfeiture of PSUs") of the Award Agreement.

12.1.4 Finally, the Participant understands that this grant would not be made to the Participant but for the assumptions and conditions referred to herein; thus, the Participant acknowledges and freely accepts that should any or all of the assumptions be mistaken or should any of the conditions not be met for any reason, then the grant of the PSUs shall be null and void.

**12.2 Securities Law Information.** The PSUs described in the Award Agreement do not qualify under Spanish regulations as a security. No "offer to the public," as defined under Spanish Law, has taken place or will take place in the Spanish territory in connection with the PSUs. The Plan, the Award Agreement (including this Appendix) and any other documents

evidencing the grant of the PSUs have not been, nor will they be, registered with the *Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores* (the Spanish securities regulator), and none of those documents constitutes a public offering prospectus.

**12.3 Exchange Control Information.** The Participant must declare the acquisition, ownership and disposition of stock in a foreign company (including Shares acquired under the Plan) to the *Spanish Dirección General de Comercio e Inversiones* (the "DGC"), which is a department of the Ministry of Economy and Competitiveness. Generally, the declaration must be filed in January for Shares acquired or disposed of during the prior year and/or for Shares owned as of December 31 of the prior year; however, if the sale proceeds from the sale of Shares exceeds a certain threshold, the declaration must be filed within one month of the disposition. In addition, the Participant may be required to declare electronically to the Bank of Spain any foreign accounts (including brokerage accounts held abroad), any foreign instruments (including any Shares acquired under the Plan) and any transactions with non-Spanish residents (including any payments of Shares made to the Participant by the Company) depending on the value of such accounts and instruments and the amount of the transactions during the relevant year as of December 31 of the relevant year.

## 13. Thailand

**13.1 Exchange Control Information.** If the proceeds from the sale of Shares or any cash dividends received in relation to the Shares exceed US\$1,000,000, the Participant must (i) immediately repatriate such funds to Thailand and (ii) report the inward remittance to the Bank of Thailand on a Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, unless the Participant can rely on any applicable exemptions (e.g., where the funds will be used offshore for any permissible purposes under exchange control regulations and the relevant form and supporting documents have been submitted to a commercial bank in Thailand). In addition, within 360 days of repatriation, the Participant must convert any funds repatriated to Thailand to Thai Baht or deposit the funds in a foreign exchange account with a Thai bank.

## 14. United Kingdom

**14.1 Tax Obligations.** The following provision supplements Section 7 ("Tax Obligations") of the Award Agreement:

The Participant agrees to indemnify the Company and/or the Employer for all Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold or have paid or will pay to Her Majesty's Revenue & Customs ("HMRC") (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Participant's behalf and authorizes the Company and/or the Employer to recover such amounts by any of the means set out in Section 7 of the Award Agreement. The Participant also agrees to be liable for any Tax-Related Items related to the PSUs and legally applicable to him or her, and

hereby covenants to pay any such Tax-Related items as and when requested by the Company, the Employer or by HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant is an executive officer or director (as within the meaning of Section 13(k) of the Exchange Act), the terms of the immediately foregoing provision will not apply. In the event that the Participant is an executive officer or director and the income tax is not collected from or paid by the Participant within ninety (90) days of the end of the U.K. tax year in which an event giving rise to the indemnification described above occurs, the amount of any uncollected income tax may constitute a benefit to the Participant on which additional income tax and national insurance contributions may be payable. The Participant acknowledges that he or she will be responsible for reporting and paying any income tax due on this additional benefit directly to the HMRC under the self-assessment regime and for paying the Company or the Employer, as applicable, for the value of any employee national insurance contributions due on this additional benefit.

25

Exhibit 31.1

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Malcolm Wilson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** of GXO Logistics, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Malcolm Wilson

Malcolm Wilson

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: **May 8, 2024** **August 6, 2024**

# CERTIFICATION

I, Baris Oran, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** of GXO Logistics, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Baris Oran

Baris Oran

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: **May 8, 2024** **August 6, 2024**

# CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350

As adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Solely for the purposes of complying with 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, I, the undersigned Chief Executive Officer of GXO Logistics, Inc. (the "Company"), hereby certify, based on my knowledge, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for the quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Malcolm Wilson

Malcolm Wilson

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: **May 8, 2024** **August 6, 2024**

**CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350  
As adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

Solely for the purposes of complying with 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, I, the undersigned Chief Financial Officer of GXO Logistics, Inc. (the "Company"), hereby certify, based on my knowledge, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for the quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Baris Oran

Baris Oran

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: **May 8,** **August 6,** 2024

#### DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.